**Introduction**

Hungary has sent its periodic report so far three times, in 1996, 2004 and 2012 to the Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights of the UN on the vindication of rights acknowledged in the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC).

The submitted sixth periodic simplified report as per below applies to the period from 01 November 2014 until 31 May 2019 and the law amendments effected during this time.

The Report was prepared in consideration of the recommendations of document no. CRC/C/HUN/CO/3-5 passed on the 67th session of the Committee (01‒19 September 2014) on Hungary regarding the third, fourth and fifth combined periodic report titled “Final observations”, as well as document no. CRC/C/HUN/QPR/6 “List of issues prior to the submission of the sixth periodic report of Hungary”.

The Report was prepared by the Department of Children of the State Secretariat for Family and Youth Affairs of the Ministry of Human Resourceses with the involvement of the following institutions and organisations:

* Ministry of Human Resources, Deputy State Secretary for Public Education
* Ministry of Human Resources, Deputy State Secretary for Social Affairs, Department of Social and Child Welfare Services
* Ministry of Human Resources, Deputy State Secretary for Social Affairs, Child Protection and Guardianship Department, responsible for Social Affairs
* Ministry of Human Resources, Department of Youth
* Ministry of Human Resources, Integrated Right Protection Service
* Ministry of Interior,
* Ministry of Justice,
* Ministry of Finance,
* Ministry of Defence,
* National Judicial Office
* Office of the Commissioner for Fundamental Rights,
* The Prosecutor General’s Office,
* Curia,
* Equal Treatment Authority,
* Central Statistical Office.

Statistical data concerning the years 2014-2019 are included in the Annex of this Report. Regarding those questions where Hungary has no official statistics, no data could be provided.

**Contents Point Page**

Introduction 3

I. New developments 2 4

II. Rights under the Convention and its Optional Protocols

A. General measures of implementation (Article 4, 42 and 44 (6))

1. Comprehensive policy and strategy 4 5

2. Coordination 5 6

3. Data collection 6 6

4. Independent monitoring 7 7

5. Cooperation with civil society 8 7

B. Definition of the child (Article 1) 9 8

C. General Principles (Article 2, 3, 6 and 12) 10‒12

1. Non-discrimination 10 8

2. Best interests of the child 11 11

3. Respect for the views of the child 12 15

D. Civil rights and freedoms (Article 7, 8, 13‒17) 14

1. Freedom of association and peaceful assembly and

access to appropriate information 14 16

E. Violence against children (Article 19, 24(3), 28(2), 34, 37 (a) and 39 15‒16

1. Violence, abuse and neglect 15 19

2. Corporal punishment 16 21

F. Family environment and alternative care (Article 5, 9‒11, 18 (1)‒(2),

20‒21, 25 and 27 (4)) 17‒18

1. Family environment 17 23

2. Children deprived of a family environment 18 29

G. Disability, basic health and welfare (Article 6, 18 (3), 23‒24, 26,

27 (1)‒(3) and 33 19‒24

1. Children with disability 19‒21 31

2. Standard of living 24 37

H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (Article 28‒31) 25‒26

1. Education 25 37

2. Rest, leisure, recreation and cultural and artistic activities 26 40

I. Special protection measures (Article 22, 30, 32‒33, 35‒36, 37 (b)‒(d),

and 38‒40) 27‒31

1. Asylum-seeking, refugee, children and children in situations of migration 27‒28 41

2. Trafficking 29 44

3. Administration of juvenile justice 30 45

4. Child victims and witnesses of crimes 31 49

J. Optional Protocol to the Convention ont he sale of children,

child prostitution and child pornography 32 49

III. Annex

Statistical information and data 36‒53

**Annex I. Statistical Information and Data** - **Contents** Point Page

A. General measures of implementation (arts. 4, 42 and 44, para.6) 36 3

B. Definition of the child (art. 1) 37 6

C. General principles (arts. 2, 3, 6 and 12) 38 8

39 12

D. Civil rights and freedoms (arts. 7, 8 and 13-17) 40 13

E. Violence against children (arts. 19, 24, para. 3, 28, para. 2, 34, 37 (a) and 39) 41 25

F. Family environment and alternative care

(arts. 5, 9–11, 18, paras. 1 and 2, 20, 21, 25 and 27, para. 4) 42 42

43 43

G. Disability, basic health and welfare

(arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33) 44 46

45 49

46 54

47 58

H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31) 48 79

I. Special protection measures (arts. 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 (b)–(d), and 38–40) 49 117

50 136

51 137

J. Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, 52 139

child prostitution and child pornography

# A. General measures of implementation (arts. 4, 42 and 44, para. 6)

## 36. The budget lines regarding children and social sectors by indicating the amount and the proportion of each budget line in terms of the total national budget

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018\*** |
| GDP (Mrd Ft) | 34 378,6 | 35 474,2 | 38 355,1 | 42 072,8 |
| \* preliminary fact (source: KSH) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| **Expenditure on specific areas affecting children's rights (million HUF) (2015-2017: Performance, Appropriation 2018)** | | | | |
|  | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018\*** |
| Child benefit cash benefits  (regular child protection discount, advance payment for child support) | 6 994,6 | 6 152,4 | 5 695,3 | 5 369,6 |
| **As a percentage of GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,020% | 0,017% | 0,015% | 0,013% |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Children's meals | 63 949,9 | 70 265,1 | 70 575,0 | 79 304,7 |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,186% | 0,198% | 0,184% | 0,188% |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Child protective specialist care, education in a reformatory institution | 55 163,0 | 56 016,5 | 61 139,7 | n.a. |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,160% | 0,158% | 0,159% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Children and youth professional development goals  (support for programs for different target groups of children and youth) | 84,1 | 218,3 | 3 142,2 | 602,0 |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,0002% | 0,0006% | 0,0082% | 0,0014% |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Family support | | | | |
| Family allowance | 322 986,8 | 316 950,1 | 314 467,2 | 312 580,5 |
| Maternity benefit | 5 570,7 | 5 861,6 | 5 788,4 | 5 988,0 |
| Child care helper care | 62 163,3 | 62 862,1 | 61 371,6 | 62 358,7 |
| Child-raising support | 11 910,1 | 11 502,8 | 11 090,3 | 11 579,7 |
| Infant Care Fee (Pregnancy Baby Crib) | 45 481,0 | 49 661,6 | 55 489,0 | 63 984,9 |
| Childcare fee | 113 098,2 | 128 950,3 | 151 516,0 | 163 244,1 |
| **Total** | **561 210,1** | **575 788,5** | **599 722,5** | **619 735,9** |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 1,632% | 1,623% | 1,564% | 1,473% |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| **Capture development programs** | | | | |
| Social inclusion to promote integration measures (kindergarten development program)\*\*\* | 1 050,0 |  |  |  |
| Roma girls are early school leavers to prevent | 140,0 | 135,0 |  |  |
| Study Hall |  | 206,0 |  |  |
| „Viaticum" scholarship programme | 659,0 | 1 048,0 | 938,0 | 1 048,0 |
| Sure Begin Children's House | 606,3 | 680,7 | 699,0 | 699,0 |
| College Plus Program |  |  | 110,0 | 113,0 |
| **Total Capture Development Programs** | **2 455,3** | **2 069,7** | **1 747,0** | **1 860,0** |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,007% | 0,006% | 0,005% | 0,004% |
| \*\*\*2014/2015 Educational Year |  |  |  |  |
| **Other programs** | | | | |
| UNICEF child-friendly municipality tender | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| **GDP expenditure (%)** | 0,00002% | 0,00002% | 0,00002% | 0,00001% |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| The Ministry of Human Resources is the source of data on spending on specific areas | | | |  |

# B. Definition of the child (art. 1)

## 37. Number and proportion of children under 18 years of age living in Hungary

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of children aged 0–17 years** | | | | | | |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** | **2019+** |
|  | **Number of children aged 0–17 years, 1 January** | | | | | |
| **Total** | **1 734 421** | **1 721 637** | **1 715 905** | **1 713 887** | **1 715 113** | **1 711 000** |
| **By gender** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 890 811 | 884 188 | 880 964 | 880 049 | 880 686 | 878 000 |
| Female | 843 610 | 837 449 | 834 941 | 833 838 | 834 427 | 833 000 |
| **By age** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0–4 years old | 455 202 | 452 165 | 454 868 | 461 739 | 465 356 | 468 000 |
| 5–9 years old | 491 078 | 494 551 | 487 901 | 474 702 | 468 472 | 459 000 |
| 10–14 years old | 479 536 | 480 470 | 481 679 | 486 424 | 488 088 | 494 000 |
| 15–17 years old | 308 605 | 294 451 | 291 457 | 291 022 | 293 197 | 290 000 |
| **By type of settlement** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Villages | 540 003 | 532 075 | 526 773 | 525 689 | 526 775 | .. |
| Towns | 925 273 | 915 761 | 912 397 | 910 811 | 911 321 | .. |
| Budapest | 269 145 | 273 801 | 276 735 | 277 387 | 277 017 | .. |
|  | **Rate of children aged 0–17 years (%)** | | | | | |
| **Total** | **17,6** | **17,5** | **17,5** | **17,5** | **17,5** | **17,5** |
| **By gender** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 18,9 | 18,8 | 18,8 | 18,8 | 18,9 | 18,8 |
| Female | 16,3 | 16,2 | 16,2 | 16,3 | 16,3 | 16,4 |
| **By age** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0–4 years old | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,6 | 4,7 | 4,8 | 4,8 |
| 5–9 years old | 5,0 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,8 | 4,8 | 4,7 |
| 10–14 years old | 4,9 | 4,9 | 4,9 | 5,0 | 5,0 | 5,1 |
| 15–17 years old | 3,1 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 | 3,0 |
| **By type of settlement** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Villages | 18,5 | 18,3 | 18,2 | 18,2 | 18,2 | .. |
| Towns | 17,8 | 17,7 | 17,6 | 17,7 | 17,7 | .. |
| Budapest | 15,4 | 15,6 | 15,7 | 15,8 | 15,8 | .. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| +Preliminary data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .. Not available |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Based on the data of the HCSO out of 504 applications, the guardian authority approved the marriage of minors in 411 cases in 2014, in 2015 out of 457 applications in 368 cases, in 2016 out of 532 applications in 439 cases, and in 2017 out of 511 applications in 446 cases.

# C. General principles (arts. 2, 3, 6 and 12)

## 38. Evolution of Penalties, Measures, Exemptions and Discontinuation of Crimes Against Juvenile Offense

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Evolution of Penalties, Measures, Exemptions and Discontinuation of Crimes Against Juvenile Offense** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|
| Period  (it came to power  court order  year) | ügyek | vádlottak | from this: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tthe number of persons subject to the measureacquittal | | from this: | | | | | | | | | | | | | the number of persons subject to the measure | | from this: | | | | | | | | | | acquittal | abolition |
| life imprisonment | | imprisonment | suspended imprisonment | occlusion | work of public interest | penalty | occupation | driving disqualification | ban | prohibition from visiting sports events | expulsion | Public Prosecutors Spending | reprimand | testing | reparation work | probation supervision | confiscation | confiscation of property | making electronic data permanently inaccessible | | forced medical treatment | Correctional Education |
| **1) Homicide (Section C (2) (i), (5) of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 3 | 3 | 3 | – | | 3 | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 14 | 17 | 13 | 3 | | 9 | | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 | 2 | – | | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | | – | 4 | – |
| 2016. | 9 | 12 | 11 | – | | 10 | | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2017. | 12 | 16 | 16 | 1 | | 15 | | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 14 | 4 | – | | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2018. | 9 | 9 | 9 | – | | 7 | | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 2 | – | | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| **2) Drug Trafficking (Article 177 (1) (a) (1) of Act C of 2012) b))** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 19 | 20 | 20 | – | | 7 | | 11 | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 12 | – | | – | – | 5 | 8 | 7 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 19 | 20 | 20 | – | | 10 | | 8 | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 9 | – | | – | – | 3 | 5 | 6 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2016. | 23 | 24 | 24 | – | | 8 | | 14 | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 18 | – | | – | – | 5 | 11 | 9 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2017. | 27 | 29 | 27 | – | | 13 | | 11 | – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | 12 | 21 | – | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 13 | – | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2018. | 35 | 41 | 39 | – | | 24 | | 13 | – | 2 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | 2 | 21 | 25 | – | | 1 | – | 1 | 18 | 19 | – | – | | – | 1 | – |
| **3) Abduction (Article 190 (2) (a), (3) of Act C of 2012) the))** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nincs találat |  |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **4) Trafficking in Human Beings (Act C of 2012, Section 192 (4) (a), (5)) (6))** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | | 1 | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 1 | 2 | 2 | – | | 2 | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 2 | – | | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2018. | 1 | 3 | 2 | – | | – | | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| **5) Forced Labor (Act C of 2012, Section 193 (2) c))** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017. | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | | 1 | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| **6) Violation of personal liberty (Act C, Section 194 (2) (a), (3) 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 44 | 59 | 57 | – | | 18 | | 34 | – | 4 | 1 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 18 | 22 | – | | 2 | – | 16 | 5 | 5 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 72 | 88 | 77 | – | | 29 | | 41 | – | 2 | 5 | – | – | – | – | 2 | 30 | 24 | 1 | | 2 | – | 9 | 9 | 5 | – | – | | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 2016. | 76 | 99 | 73 | – | | 28 | | 41 | – | 3 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | 28 | 47 | 1 | | 17 | – | 35 | 4 | 6 | – | – | | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 2017. | 64 | 84 | 73 | 1 | | 32 | | 32 | 1 | 4 | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | 33 | 37 | – | | 8 | – | 25 | 15 | 8 | – | – | | 3 | – | – |
| 2018. | 71 | 94 | 76 | – | | 28 | | 37 | 1 | 9 | 1 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 28 | 43 | – | | 15 | – | 31 | 7 | 1 | – | – | | 3 | – | – |
| **7) Sexual Coercion (Act C of 2012, Section 196 (2) (a), (3))** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 2 | 2 | 2 | – | | 2 | | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 6 | 7 | 7 | – | | 2 | | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 3 | – | | – | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2016. | 15 | 15 | 14 | – | | 7 | | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 2 | – | | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | | – | 1 | – |
| 2017. | 19 | 19 | 17 | – | | 10 | | 7 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 10 | 3 | – | | 1 | – | 2 | 1 | – | 1 | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2018. | 16 | 19 | 16 | 1 | | 9 | | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 7 | – | | 1 | – | 5 | 1 | – | – | – | | – | 2 | – |
| **8) Sexual Violence (Section C (2), (3) (a), (4), and (4a) of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 38 | 40 | 37 | – | | 34 | | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 | 9 | – | | – | – | 1 | 5 | – | – | – | | 3 | – | – |
| 2015. | 88 | 95 | 77 | – | | 64 | | 13 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 64 | 28 | – | | 2 | – | 10 | 7 | 1 | – | – | | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| 2016. | 136 | 156 | 130 | – | | 100 | | 29 | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 98 | 47 | – | | 2 | – | 21 | 14 | 2 | – | – | | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 2017. | 132 | 142 | 121 | 1 | | 101 | | 19 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 99 | 35 | – | | 2 | – | 12 | 11 | 2 | – | 1 | | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| 2018. | 149 | 164 | 147 | 1 | | 117 | | 28 | – | – | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | 1 | 115 | 36 | – | | 2 | – | 20 | 11 | 1 | – | – | | 6 | 7 | 2 |
| **9) Sexual Abuse (Article 198 of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 63 | 63 | 61 | – | | 17 | | 38 | – | 5 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | 17 | 13 | 1 | | – | – | 8 | 4 | – | – | – | | – | 1 | – |
| 2015. | 71 | 72 | 71 | – | | 21 | | 46 | 1 | 3 | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | 20 | 11 | – | | – | – | 9 | 1 | 1 | – | – | | – | 1 | – |
| 2016. | 94 | 96 | 86 | – | | 32 | | 49 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | 32 | 17 | 1 | | 1 | – | 10 | 3 | 2 | – | – | | – | 8 | – |
| 2017. | 76 | 78 | 72 | – | | 24 | | 40 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | – | 24 | 14 | – | | – | – | 7 | 7 | 1 | – | – | | – | 5 | 1 |
| 2018. | 75 | 77 | 74 | 1 | | 25 | | 41 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | – | – | – | – | 25 | 17 | – | | 1 | – | 7 | 7 | 2 | – | – | | – | 1 | 1 |
| **10) Procurement(Article 200 (2) (4) (a) (5) of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 7 | 10 | 10 | – | | 9 | | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 | 6 | – | | – | – | 1 | 2 | 4 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 9 | 11 | 11 | – | | 6 | | 4 | – | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | 6 | 2 | – | | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2016. | 21 | 26 | 23 | – | | 12 | | 11 | – | – | 1 | – | – | 1 | – | – | 12 | 9 | – | | – | – | 3 | 1 | 4 | – | – | | 2 | 1 | – |
| 2017. | 17 | 31 | 30 | – | | 24 | | 6 | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 24 | 5 | – | | – | – | 1 | 2 | 4 | – | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2018. | 19 | 29 | 25 | – | | 20 | | 5 | – | – | 1 | – | 2 | 2 | – | 1 | 18 | 19 | – | | 3 | – | 3 | 3 | 14 | – | – | | 1 | – | – |
| **11) Prostitution Promotion (Act C, Section 201 (1) c) (2)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015. | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | | 1 | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2016. | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | | – | | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2017. | 4 | 6 | 3 | – | | 1 | | 2 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | 1 | 4 | – | | 2 | – | – | – | 1 | – | – | | 1 | – | – |
| 2018. | 5 | 6 | 5 | – | | 1 | | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | – | | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| **12) Exploiting Child Prostitution (Section 203 of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 7 | 8 | 7 | – | | 6 | | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 | 3 | – | | 1 | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 12 | 15 | 13 | – | | 6 | | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 | 5 | – | | 1 | – | – | 2 | 2 | – | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2016. | 17 | 21 | 21 | – | | 12 | | 8 | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | 12 | 10 | – | | – | – | 4 | 2 | 5 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2017. | 13 | 20 | 18 | – | | 12 | | 3 | – | 1 | 3 | – | 2 | 1 | – | – | 11 | 8 | – | | – | – | 1 | 3 | 6 | – | – | | 1 | – | 1 |
| 2018. | 22 | 28 | 26 | – | | 14 | | 9 | 1 | – | 3 | – | 2 | 2 | – | – | 14 | 12 | – | | – | – | – | 4 | 10 | – | – | | 1 | 1 | – |
| **13) Child Pornography (Section 204 of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 35 | 38 | 34 | – | | 9 | | 20 | – | 2 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | 9 | 23 | 1 | | 2 | – | 6 | 18 | – | – | – | | – | – | 1 |
| 2015. | 64 | 68 | 57 | – | | 13 | | 36 | 1 | 3 | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | 13 | 32 | – | | 9 | – | 12 | 19 | 1 | – | – | | – | 2 | – |
| 2016. | 96 | 113 | 90 | – | | 26 | | 54 | – | – | 11 | – | – | – | – | – | 26 | 76 | – | | 19 | – | 30 | 49 | – | – | – | | 2 | 2 | – |
| 2017. | 80 | 97 | 79 | – | | 18 | | 52 | – | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | 18 | 55 | – | | 14 | – | 24 | 29 | 1 | 2 | – | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2018. | 77 | 100 | 77 | – | | 23 | | 45 | – | 3 | 8 | 3 | – | – | – | – | 22 | 65 | – | | 22 | – | 34 | 31 | 2 | – | – | | 1 | – | – |
| **14) indecent exposure (Section 20 (2) of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 12 | 12 | 9 | – | | 3 | | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 5 | – | | 3 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2015. | 17 | 17 | 17 | – | | 5 | | 11 | – | – | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 7 | – | | – | – | 5 | 2 | – | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2016. | 21 | 21 | 18 | – | | 6 | | 9 | 1 | – | 2 | – | – | 1 | – | – | 6 | 6 | – | | 2 | – | 4 | – | 2 | – | – | | – | 1 | – |
| 2017. | 33 | 35 | 35 | – | | 7 | | 19 | 1 | 3 | 5 | – | – | 1 | – | – | 7 | 7 | – | | – | – | 3 | 3 | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| 2018. | 15 | 19 | 19 | – | | 3 | | 15 | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – | 3 | 6 | – | | – | – | 5 | 2 | 1 | – | – | | – | – | – |
| **15) Undermining a minor (Section 208 of Act C of 2012)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014. | 647 | 772 | 747 | – | | 151 | | 533 | 1 | 53 | 13 | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | 147 | 178 | 2 | | 5 | – | 100 | 46 | 34 | – | – | | – | 16 | 2 |
| 2015. | 799 | 943 | 896 | 2 | | 187 | | 606 | 11 | 67 | 31 | 2 | 5 | – | – | – | 186 | 244 | 7 | | 7 | – | 117 | 73 | 64 | – | – | | – | 24 | 9 |
| 2016. | 737 | 886 | 839 | 2 | | 184 | | 577 | 7 | 51 | 21 | 4 | 8 | – | – | – | 182 | 215 | 1 | | 4 | – | 107 | 71 | 55 | – | – | | – | 30 | 12 |
| 2017. | 752 | 897 | 863 | 1 | | 218 | | 564 | 11 | 57 | 20 | 6 | 3 | – | – | – | 222 | 198 | 2 | | 4 | – | 94 | 58 | 60 | – | – | | – | 22 | 6 |
| 2018. | 695 | 833 | 791 | 1 | | 201 | | 515 | 14 | 42 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 2 | – | 1 | 198 | 182 | 9 | | 4 | – | 73 | 52 | 59 | – | – | | – | 23 | 6 |

## 39. Number of children who attempted or committed suicide

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of suicides ending with death at the age of 7–17 years** | | | | |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** |
| **Total** | **13** | **13** | **13** | **14** |
| **By gender** |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Female | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| **By age** |  |  |  |  |
| 7–9 years old | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10–14 years old | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 15–17 years old | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| **By type of settlement** | |  |  |  |
| Villages | 5 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Towns | 7 | 5 | 8 | 10 |
| Budapest | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

# D. Civil rights and freedoms (arts. 7, 8 and 13-17)

## 40. Number of stateless children

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Afghanistan | 78 | 41 | 74 | 26 | 75 | 35 | 70 | 29 | 66 | 48 | 57 | 31 | 157 | 117 | 125 | 48 | 154 | 145 | 141 | 57 |
| Albania | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Algeria | 14 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| Angola | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Argentina | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
| Armenia | 9 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Australia | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 4 |
| Austria | 80 | 22 | 80 | 29 | 68 | 26 | 76 | 24 | 65 | 22 | 71 | 22 | 70 | 17 | 60 | 25 | 56 | 14 | 53 | 11 |
| Azerbaijan | 15 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 21 | 10 | 2 |
| Bahamas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bahrain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Bangladesh | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| Belarus | 12 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 3 |
| Belgium | 38 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 43 | 17 | 27 | 18 | 39 | 13 | 24 | 17 | 38 | 12 | 26 | 16 | 39 | 4 | 33 | 14 |
| Benin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Bhutan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bolivia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 11 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| Botswana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Brazil | 5 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 14 | 4 |
| Bulgaria | 23 | 7 | 17 | 4 | 22 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 24 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 24 | 3 | 18 | 6 |
| Burundi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Cambodia | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cameroon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Canada | 15 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 6 | 19 | 10 | 21 | 8 | 19 | 14 | 28 | 11 | 21 | 9 | 24 | 10 |
| Cape Verde | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Central African Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chile | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| China | 1 516 | 364 | 1 358 | 389 | 1 885 | 481 | 1 774 | 463 | 1 678 | 445 | 1 572 | 435 | 1 653 | 442 | 1 571 | 409 | 1 627 | 414 | 1 543 | 402 |
| Colombia | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| Comoros | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Congo | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Costa Rica | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Croatia | 23 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 32 | 12 | 28 | 13 | 39 | 11 | 25 | 13 | 46 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 48 | 10 | 43 | 12 |
| Cuba | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| Cyprus | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Czech Republic | 25 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 24 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 24 | 1 |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Denmark | 29 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Dominican Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ecuador | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Egypt | 67 | 31 | 71 | 22 | 73 | 28 | 78 | 22 | 81 | 33 | 74 | 23 | 82 | 28 | 75 | 24 | 81 | 27 | 93 | 29 |
| El Salvador | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Estonia | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Finland | 21 | 6 | 26 | 11 | 24 | 4 | 26 | 9 | 20 | 8 | 27 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 25 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 7 |
| France | 113 | 31 | 132 | 48 | 110 | 32 | 127 | 45 | 88 | 35 | 104 | 34 | 91 | 29 | 107 | 34 | 90 | 28 | 104 | 21 |
| Gabon | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Georgia | 16 | 7 | 18 | 4 | 16 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 4 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Germany | 386 | 106 | 387 | 127 | 401 | 108 | 396 | 119 | 289 | 80 | 266 | 80 | 339 | 74 | 295 | 87 | 354 | 73 | 317 | 82 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Greece | 10 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| Grenada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iceland | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| India | 60 | 8 | 68 | 4 | 83 | 8 | 76 | 3 | 91 | 9 | 84 | 9 | 99 | 16 | 92 | 16 | 110 | 19 | 116 | 15 |
| Indonesia | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| Iran | 23 | 47 | 28 | 12 | 31 | 41 | 42 | 21 | 29 | 30 | 41 | 22 | 29 | 47 | 38 | 17 | 36 | 27 | 47 | 20 |
| Iraq | 31 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 47 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 55 | 25 | 31 | 13 | 104 | 25 | 68 | 13 | 110 | 27 | 78 | 19 |
| Ireland | 9 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 0 |
| Israel | 31 | 4 | 27 | 3 | 33 | 5 | 28 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 27 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 26 | 7 | 30 | 2 |
| Italy | 45 | 20 | 51 | 27 | 59 | 18 | 51 | 36 | 71 | 20 | 49 | 40 | 69 | 19 | 56 | 34 | 65 | 29 | 54 | 33 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Ivory Coast | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Jamaica | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Japan | 69 | 11 | 67 | 18 | 81 | 9 | 67 | 24 | 91 | 11 | 78 | 21 | 99 | 12 | 88 | 25 | 88 | 13 | 92 | 16 |
| Jordan | 20 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 23 | 3 | 30 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 31 | 8 | 25 | 7 | 26 | 11 |
| Kazakhstan | 22 | 7 | 35 | 9 | 28 | 8 | 34 | 11 | 32 | 11 | 31 | 12 | 30 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 27 | 8 | 27 | 8 |
| Kenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Kosovo | 55 | 20 | 60 | 8 | 61 | 28 | 77 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 80 | 11 | 89 | 24 | 80 | 20 | 92 | 24 | 82 | 22 |
| Kuwait | 4 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Latvia | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Lebanon | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| Liberia | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Libya | 38 | 6 | 36 | 10 | 38 | 7 | 43 | 10 | 33 | 10 | 39 | 8 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 6 | 24 | 8 | 22 | 4 |
| Lithuania | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Madagascar | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malaysia | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Mali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mauritius | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mexico | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 |
| Moldova | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| Mongolia | 43 | 8 | 44 | 9 | 37 | 8 | 38 | 10 | 53 | 9 | 45 | 12 | 61 | 21 | 49 | 11 | 60 | 16 | 52 | 12 |
| Montenegro | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Morocco | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Myanmar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Namibia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nepal | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Netherlands | 77 | 22 | 78 | 32 | 74 | 21 | 75 | 33 | 61 | 23 | 59 | 34 | 56 | 26 | 61 | 32 | 55 | 17 | 63 | 21 |
| New Zealand | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicaragua | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 13 | 35 | 17 | 45 | 15 | 32 | 15 | 53 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 42 | 17 | 29 | 19 | 42 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 28 |
| Norway | 23 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 23 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 22 | 7 | 15 | 7 |
| Oman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 8 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 22 | 8 | 30 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 35 | 8 | 40 | 8 | 34 | 13 | 31 | 11 | 34 | 9 |
| Palestine | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| Panama | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paraguay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Peru | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Philippines | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| Poland | 63 | 13 | 56 | 13 | 72 | 15 | 65 | 10 | 68 | 11 | 65 | 10 | 74 | 7 | 65 | 8 | 66 | 9 | 60 | 5 |
| Portugal | 4 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| Qatar | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Republic of Korea | 57 | 25 | 69 | 21 | 73 | 27 | 73 | 25 | 64 | 25 | 63 | 23 | 69 | 24 | 69 | 21 | 76 | 20 | 63 | 19 |
| Romania | 993 | 222 | 941 | 205 | 1 029 | 191 | 957 | 203 | 883 | 191 | 834 | 177 | 846 | 206 | 806 | 161 | 814 | 179 | 772 | 147 |
| Russia | 242 | 77 | 256 | 79 | 318 | 92 | 307 | 88 | 292 | 85 | 294 | 92 | 297 | 71 | 269 | 89 | 245 | 77 | 247 | 76 |
| Rwanda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 13 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 28 | 6 | 25 | 5 | 27 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 27 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| Senegal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Serbia | 47 | 70 | 44 | 81 | 45 | 71 | 36 | 82 | 45 | 62 | 32 | 81 | 45 | 73 | 50 | 91 | 51 | 70 | 44 | 91 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Singapore | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovakia | 291 | 121 | 279 | 117 | 332 | 112 | 333 | 116 | 370 | 102 | 365 | 119 | 412 | 89 | 401 | 121 | 422 | 96 | 401 | 124 |
| Slovenia | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Somalia | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| South Africa | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Spain | 41 | 6 | 27 | 3 | 51 | 3 | 33 | 4 | 56 | 4 | 38 | 5 | 58 | 10 | 42 | 8 | 53 | 5 | 37 | 10 |
| Sri Lanka | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Sudan | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 2 |
| Sweden | 40 | 15 | 43 | 15 | 39 | 8 | 41 | 16 | 26 | 7 | 26 | 12 | 27 | 9 | 28 | 12 | 27 | 9 | 20 | 9 |
| Switzerland | 17 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 13 | 3 |
| Syria | 111 | 33 | 83 | 34 | 122 | 45 | 99 | 38 | 127 | 45 | 95 | 41 | 182 | 52 | 142 | 43 | 183 | 60 | 141 | 41 |
| Taiwan | 4 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Tajikistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Thailand | 11 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | 10 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Togo | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Tunisia | 8 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Turkey | 56 | 10 | 71 | 15 | 59 | 18 | 82 | 14 | 60 | 24 | 76 | 17 | 72 | 18 | 79 | 17 | 94 | 18 | 77 | 16 |
| Turkmenistan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Uganda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Ukraine | 230 | 101 | 185 | 90 | 228 | 85 | 193 | 77 | 200 | 69 | 152 | 57 | 202 | 74 | 148 | 48 | 215 | 77 | 152 | 47 |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 123 | 27 | 106 | 35 | 117 | 33 | 111 | 37 | 115 | 23 | 99 | 33 | 114 | 27 | 96 | 29 | 101 | 28 | 98 | 20 |
| United States of America | 218 | 53 | 222 | 75 | 251 | 55 | 228 | 63 | 225 | 59 | 216 | 66 | 228 | 53 | 228 | 72 | 203 | 45 | 204 | 61 |
| **Stock data of foreign citizen minors living in Hungary as of 1 January of the given year\*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Uzbekistan | 5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| Venezuela | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 21 | 3 |
| Viet Nam | 249 | 42 | 216 | 48 | 259 | 48 | 236 | 41 | 241 | 53 | 231 | 32 | 227 | 56 | 220 | 30 | 269 | 69 | 249 | 51 |
| Yemen | 17 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 23 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 2 |
| Zambia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stateless | 11 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Unknown | 76 | 15 | 59 | 14 | 78 | 14 | 59 | 11 | 83 | 13 | 63 | 8 | 89 | 3 | 70 | 4 | 97 | 3 | 74 | 3 |
| **Total** | **6 151** | **1 802** | **5 807** | **1 864** | **6 915** | **1 923** | **6 537** | **1 961** | **6 355** | **1 829** | **5 987** | **1 863** | **6 692** | **1 944** | **6 203** | **1 861** | **6 629** | **1 902** | **6 207** | **1 750** |
| \*Data source: Office of Immigration and Asylum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# E. Violence against children (arts. 19, 24, para. 3, 28, para. 2, 34, 37 (a) and 39)

## 41. a) Number of cases of violence against children, including corporal punisment, reported to the authorities, investigated and prosecuted, and the sanctions issued to perpetrators, disaggregated by type of offence; and

## b) Number and type of protective measures provided to child victims of violence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Violence against children (aged 0-17 yrs) by age group and gender** | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** |
| **Abuse of a Minor** | **1 453** | **1 594** | **1 450** | **1 219** |
| Male | 892 | 893 | 796 | 704 |
| minors (0-13) | 480 | 533 | 475 | 416 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 412 | 360 | 321 | 288 |
| Female | 561 | 701 | 654 | 515 |
| minors (0-13) | 422 | 488 | 467 | 366 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 139 | 213 | 187 | 149 |
| **Battery** | **2 343** | **2 045** | **1 780** | **1 643** |
| Male | 1 587 | 1 337 | 1 181 | 1 075 |
| minors (0-13) | 780 | 587 | 485 | 455 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 807 | 750 | 696 | 620 |
| Female | 756 | 708 | 599 | 568 |
| minors (0-13) | 384 | 268 | 230 | 194 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 372 | 440 | 369 | 374 |
| **Duress** | **41** | **35** | **38** | **55** |
| Male | 27 | 22 | 27 | 22 |
| minors (0-13) | 20 | 12 | 16 | 11 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 7 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| Female | 14 | 13 | 11 | 33 |
| minors (0-13) | 6 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 8 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| **Homicide** | **41** | **20** | **25** | **31** |
| Male | 24 | 12 | 13 | 20 |
| minors (0-13) | 18 | 9 | 12 | 16 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Female | 17 | 8 | 12 | 11 |
| minors (0-13) | 13 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 4 |  | 2 | 4 |
| **Rape\*** | **32** | **18** | **4** | **9** |
| Male | 2 |  |  |  |
| minors (0-13) | 2 |  |  |  |
| Female | 30 | 18 | 4 | 9 |
| minors (0-13) | 14 | 11 | 3 | 7 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 16 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| **Sexual Assault\*** | **56** | **31** | **9** | **10** |
| Male | 15 | 10 | 2 | 3 |
| minors (0-13) | 12 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 3 | 2 |  | 1 |
| Female | 41 | 21 | 7 | 7 |
| minors (0-13) | 30 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 11 | 4 | 2 |  |
| **Sexual Exploitation** | **28** | **48** | **58** | **30** |
| Male | 4 | 11 | 17 | 5 |
| minors (0-13) | 4 | 7 | 10 | 3 |
| juveniles (14-17) |  | 4 | 7 | 2 |
| Female | 24 | 37 | 41 | 25 |
| minors (0-13) | 9 | 12 | 17 | 12 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 15 | 25 | 24 | 13 |
| **Sexual Violence** | **133** | **205** | **226** | **206** |
| Male | 48 | 58 | 54 | 62 |
| minors (0-13) | 43 | 44 | 49 | 57 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 5 | 14 | 5 | 5 |
| Female | 85 | 147 | 172 | 144 |
| minors (0-13) | 61 | 106 | 129 | 111 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 24 | 41 | 43 | 33 |
| **Violation of Personal Freedom** | **114** | **140** | **94** | **109** |
| Male | 34 | 56 | 41 | 54 |
| minors (0-13) | 18 | 26 | 19 | 29 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 16 | 30 | 22 | 25 |
| Female | 80 | 84 | 53 | 55 |
| minors (0-13) | 38 | 29 | 18 | 24 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 42 | 55 | 35 | 31 |
| \*acts included only in the Act IV of 1978 on Criminal Code | | | | | |

**The establishment and operation of Barnahus houses**

A possible method for such services is offered by the Icelandic Barnahus model.

The model was first applied in Hungary in Szombathely. The Barnahus unit opened its doors in the building of the Vas County Child Protection Centre, Primary School and Regional Child Protection Service (hereinafter Vas County RCPS) on 13 November 2016.

Currently works are in progress in the capital in connection with the establishment of another Barnahus as a child protection service, which will be operated by the Budapest-Capital Child Protection Centre and Regional Child Protection Service. The establishment of the Barnahus in the capital will be carried out in the framework of two support agreements between EMMI and SZGYF, from chapter-based appropriations for 2017 and 2018. In coming years we aim to ensure country-wide coverage for this service.

Operational costs for 2019 are also covered from chapter-based appropriation in the case of the Barnahus in Szombathely. From 2020 onwards, the operation of both Barnahus institutions will be financed from central budget.

In cooperation with some Szombathely-based Barnahus experts, the Social Service Providers' Non-profit Association in Szombathely will deliver training courses on the operation of the Barnahus model, under project 'PROMISE 2', which is funded by the Council of Europe. Training sessions will be targeted at child protection, judicial and guardianship experts, in the framework of which future experts and colleagues in the Budapest-based Barnahus, which is to be run by the Budapest-Capital Child Protection Centre and Regional Child Protection Service, will receive preparatory training from 25 March 2019 on.

It is again under project 'PROMISE 2', financed by the Council of Europe, that the Hungarian 'Lausenne' organisation of the Terre des hommes Foundation holds training sessions for the introduction of the Barnahus model and the demonstration of Barnahus-based child hearings.

Concerning the organisation of the trainings, EMMI will be in cooperation with the Social Service Providers' Non-profit Association in Szombathely, the Vas County RCPS, the Hungarian Terre des hommes Foundation and SZGYF.

## 41. a) Number of cases of violence against children, including corporal punisment, reported to the authorities, investigated and prosecuted, and the sanctions issued to perpetrators, disaggregated by type of offence; and

## b) Number and type of protective measures provided to child victims of violence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Violence against children (aged 0-17 yrs) by region (NUTS-2)** | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | | **2016** | | **2017** |
| **Abuse of a Minor** | **1 453** | | **1 594** | | | **1 450** | | **1 219** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 279 | | 302 | | | 238 | | 250 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 131 | | 170 | | | 128 | | 136 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 80 | | 71 | | | 94 | | 105 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 156 | | 122 | | | 140 | | 88 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 270 | | 282 | | | 271 | | 224 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 348 | | 429 | | | 374 | | 240 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 189 | | 218 | | | 204 | | 175 |
| Other |  | |  | | | 1 | | 1 |
| **Battery** | **2 343** | | **2 045** | | | **1 780** | | **1 643** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 347 | | 357 | | | 304 | | 329 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 554 | | 258 | | | 223 | | 194 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 171 | | 159 | | | 148 | | 126 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 223 | | 245 | | | 235 | | 201 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 321 | | 297 | | | 255 | | 249 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 511 | | 529 | | | 455 | | 379 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 214 | | 200 | | | 160 | | 165 |
| Other | 1 | |  | | |  | |  |
| N/A | 1 | |  | | |  | |  |
| **Duress** | **41** | | **35** | | | **38** | | **55** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 10 | | 4 | | | 7 | | 5 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 7 | | 5 | | | 3 | | 9 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 3 | | 3 | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 7 | | 7 | | | 8 | | 2 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 1 | | 6 | | | 2 | | 6 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 9 | | 5 | | | 11 | | 27 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 4 | | 5 | | | 5 | | 4 |
| **Homicide** | **41** | | **20** | | | **25** | | **31** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 7 | | 5 | | | 4 | | 16 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 4 | | 2 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 3 | | 2 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 2 | | 2 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 10 | | 2 | | | 6 | | 6 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 10 | | 6 | | | 4 | | 5 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 5 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 |
| **Rape\*** | **32** | | **18** | | | **4** | | **9** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 15 | | 3 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 1 | | 6 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) |  | | 1 | | |  | |  |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 2 | | 4 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 5 | |  | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 5 | | 2 | | |  | | 1 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 4 | | 1 | | |  | | 1 |
| N/A |  | | 1 | | |  | |  |
| **Sexual Assault\*** | **56** | | **31** | | | **9** | | **10** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 7 | | 10 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 9 | | 1 | | |  | |  |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 4 | | 2 | | |  | | 3 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 9 | |  | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 6 | | 7 | | | 2 | |  |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 17 | | 10 | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 4 | | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 |
| **Sexual Exploitation** | **28** | | **48** | | | **58** | | **30** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 3 | | 9 | | | 18 | | 6 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 2 | | 9 | | | 8 | | 3 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 2 | | 3 | | | 7 | | 5 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 1 | | 3 | | | 4 | | 2 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 5 | | 10 | | | 11 | | 3 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 13 | | 12 | | | 5 | | 9 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 2 | | 2 | | | 5 | | 2 |
| **Sexual Violence** | **133** | | **205** | | | **226** | | **206** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 14 | | 45 | | | 60 | | 39 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 16 | | 17 | | | 25 | | 22 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 6 | | 10 | | | 10 | | 24 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 28 | | 28 | | | 12 | | 17 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 22 | | 35 | | | 52 | | 30 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 30 | | 45 | | | 44 | | 53 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 17 | | 25 | | | 23 | | 21 |
| **Violation of Personal Freedom** | **114** | | **140** | | | **94** | | **109** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 17 | | 29 | | | 18 | | 27 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 23 | | 13 | | | 11 | | 18 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 3 | | 4 | | | 3 | | 14 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 13 | | 11 | | | 9 | | 4 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 23 | | 43 | | | 21 | | 19 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 21 | | 26 | | | 25 | | 13 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 14 | | 14 | | | 7 | | 14 |
| \*acts included only in the Act IV of 1978 on Criminal Code | |  | |  |  | |  | |

## 41. a) Number of cases of violence against children, including corporal punisment, reported to the authorities, investigated and prosecuted, and the sanctions issued to perpetrators, disaggregated by type of offence; and

## b) Number and type of protective measures provided to child victims of violence

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Violence against children (aged 0-17 yrs) by nationality of the child** | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | |
| **Abuse of a Minor** | **1 453** | **1 594** | | **1 450** | | **1 219** | |
| Hungarian | 322 | 79 | | 19 | | 16 | |
| not Hungarian | 1 131 | 1 515 | | 1 431 | | 1 203 | |
| **Battery** | **2 343** | **2 045** | | **1 780** | | **1 643** | |
| Hungarian | 2 336 | 2 039 | | 1 769 | | 1 641 | |
| not Hungarian | 7 | 6 | | 11 | | 2 | |
| **Duress** | **41** | **35** | | **38** | | **55** | |
| Hungarian | 41 | 35 | | 38 | | 55 | |
| **Homicide** | **41** | **20** | | **25** | | **31** | |
| Hungarian | 41 | 20 | | 25 | | 21 | |
| not Hungarian |  |  | |  | | 10 | |
| **Rape\*** | **32** | **18** | | **4** | | **9** | |
| Hungarian | 27 | 18 | | 4 | | 9 | |
| not Hungarian | 5 |  | |  | |  | |
| **Sexual Assault\*** | **56** | **31** | | **9** | | **10** | |
| Hungarian | 55 | 30 | | 9 | | 10 | |
| not Hungarian | 1 | 1 | |  | |  | |
| **Sexual Exploitation** | **28** | **48** | | **58** | | **30** | |
| Hungarian | 28 | 48 | | 57 | | 30 | |
| not Hungarian |  |  | | 1 | |  | |
| **Sexual Violence** | **133** | **205** | | **226** | | **206** | |
| Hungarian | 131 | 205 | | 224 | | 205 | |
| not Hungarian | 2 |  | | 2 | | 1 | |
| **Violation of Personal Freedom** | **114** | **140** | | **94** | | **109** | |
| Hungarian | 114 | 140 | | 94 | | 109 | |
| \*acts included only in the Act IV of 1978 on Criminal Code | | |  | |

## 41. a) Certain offenses committed against a natural person aged 0-17

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Certain offenses committed against a natural person aged 0-17** | | | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018 Q1-Q2** | |
| **Type of offense** | **Place of perpetration** | **Age group of victims** | **Male** | **Female** | **Male** | **Female** | **Male** | **Female** | **Male** | **Female** | **Male** | **Female** |
| Rape | Budapest | child (0-13) |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 2 | 13 |  | 10 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  | 2 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 12 |  | 7 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |
| **Rape total** |  |  | **2** | **30** |  | **18** |  | **4** |  | **9** |  | **3** |
| Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol or Drugs | countryside | fiatalkorú (14-17) |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol or Drugs total** |  |  |  | **4** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abuse of a Minor | Budapest | child (0-13) | 18 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 15 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 84 | 90 | 18 | 18 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 62 | 34 | 11 | 8 |  | 3 |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| **Abuse of a Minor total** |  |  | **179** | **145** | **38** | **38** | **6** | **9** | **5** | **7** | **2** | **3** |
| Sexual exploitation | Budapest | child (0-13) | 1 | 5 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 1 | 25 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 4 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 6 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Sexual exploit total** |  |  | **3** | **38** | **5** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **5** |  | **4** |
| Mistreatment in Official Proceedings | countryside | minor (14-17) | 3 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| **Mistreatment in Official Proceedings total** |  |  | **3** |  | **2** |  | **1** | **1** | **2** |  |  |  |
| Mistreatment in the Proceedings of Persons Entrusted with Public Functions | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 6 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 23 | 7 | 6 |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 1 |  |
| **Mistreatment in the Proceedings of Persons Entrusted with Public Functions total** |  |  | **10** | **2** | **11** | **6** | **25** | **7** | **42** | **9** | **7** |  |
| Hit and Run | Budapest | child (0-13) | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Hit and Run total** |  |  | **1** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trafficking in Human Beings | Budapest | minor (14-17) |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | minor (14-17) |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| **Trafficking in Human Beings total** |  |  |  | **1** |  | **3** |  |  |  | **3** |  |  |
| Homicide | Budapest | child (0-13) | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 16 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 5 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |  | 2 |
| **Homicide total** |  |  | **24** | **17** | **12** | **8** | **13** | **12** | **20** | **11** | **7** | **8** |
| Child pornography | Budapest | child (0-13) |  | 2 |  | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 8 |  | 11 |  | 6 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 4 | 20 | 3 | 138 | 8 | 42 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 15 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 6 | 19 | 4 | 60 | 7 | 65 | 7 | 60 | 7 | 76 |
| **Child pornography total** |  |  | **10** | **43** | **8** | **206** | **19** | **121** | **11** | **113** | **15** | **98** |
| Exploitation of Child Prostitution | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 1 | 1 | 5 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  | 6 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) |  |  |  | 2 |  | 5 | 9 | 4 |  | 2 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 8 |  | 37 | 2 | 19 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| **Exploitation of Child Prostitution total** |  |  |  | **9** | **2** | **44** | **2** | **27** | **14** | **24** | **2** | **21** |
| Driving Under the Influence of Drugs | countryside | minor (14-17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| **Driving Under the Influence of Drugs total** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | **1** |  |  |
| Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 5 |  | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 6 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| **Driving Under the Influence of Alcohol total** |  |  | **11** | **5** | **10** | **3** | **10** | **7** | **6** | **3** | **2** | **3** |
| Duress | Budapest | child (0-13) | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 17 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 5 |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 7 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 21 | 4 | 4 |
| **Duress total** |  |  | **27** | **14** | **22** | **13** | **27** | **11** | **22** | **33** | **9** | **4** |
| Coercion on the Part of the Authorities | Budapest | minor(14-17) |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 7 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **Coercion on the Part of the Authorities total** |  |  | **7** | **1** | **5** | **6** | **6** | **2** | **5** | **2** | **4** | **1** |
| Pandering | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 7 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 5 |  | 4 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |  | 4 |  | 2 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 1 | 21 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 22 |  | 10 |  | 15 |
| **Pandering total** |  |  | **1** | **30** | **5** | **27** | **3** | **27** |  | **20** | **2** | **21** |
| Abuse of a Minor | Budapest | child (0-13) | 39 | 22 | 61 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 54 | 45 | 38 | 47 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 43 | 5 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 46 | 29 | 23 | 12 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 339 | 293 | 448 | 425 | 430 | 419 | 358 | 317 | 186 | 183 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 292 | 96 | 331 | 183 | 301 | 166 | 241 | 117 | 117 | 73 |
| **Abuse of a Minor total** |  |  | **713** | **416** | **855** | **663** | **790** | **645** | **699** | **508** | **364** | **315** |
| Degrading Treatment of Vulnerable Persons | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) |  |  |  |  | 1 | 18 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| **Degrading Treatment of Vulnerable Persons total** |  |  |  |  | **1** |  | **1** | **18** | **1** |  | **1** |  |
| Causing a Road Accident | Budapest | child (0-13) | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 5 |  | 3 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 37 | 45 | 54 | 34 | 44 | 33 | 53 | 50 | 25 | 20 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 45 | 41 | 40 | 36 | 54 | 37 | 44 | 39 | 30 | 33 |
| **Causing a Road Accident total** |  |  | **90** | **94** | **100** | **81** | **110** | **78** | **104** | **97** | **58** | **58** |
| Dangerous Driving | Budapest | minor (14-17) |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | countryside | minor (14-17) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| **Dangerous Driving total** |  |  |  | **1** |  |  | **1** |  | **1** |  |  |  |
| Robbery | Budapest | child (0-13) | 43 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 134 | 11 | 70 | 6 | 61 | 13 | 30 | 8 | 15 | 2 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 61 | 7 | 42 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 33 | 7 | 12 | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 136 | 7 | 66 | 6 | 62 | 2 | 75 | 5 | 29 | 2 |
| **Robbery total** |  |  | **374** | **27** | **196** | **25** | **159** | **24** | **146** | **21** | **59** | **6** |
| Sexual violence | Budapest | child (0-13) | 1 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 21 | 6 | 6 |  | 5 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  |  | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 |  | 2 |  | 2 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 42 | 57 | 41 | 96 | 42 | 108 | 51 | 105 | 22 | 42 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 5 | 24 | 13 | 37 | 3 | 36 | 5 | 31 | 5 | 15 |
| **Sexual violence total** |  |  | **48** | **85** | **58** | **147** | **54** | **172** | **62** | **144** | **27** | **64** |
| Sexual Exploitation | Budapest | child (0-13) |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |  | 1 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 2 |  | 3 | 2 | 6 |  | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 4 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 13 | 4 | 22 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| **Sexual Exploitation total** |  |  | **4** | **24** | **11** | **37** | **17** | **41** | **5** | **25** | **5** | **29** |
| Sexual Abuse | Budapest | child (0-13) |  | 3 | 1 | 6 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 2 | 1 | 5 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 3 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 6 | 71 | 5 | 53 | 6 | 77 | 22 | 70 | 7 | 39 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) |  | 10 | 6 | 21 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| **Sexual Abuse total** |  |  | **6** | **86** | **13** | **85** | **8** | **98** | **30** | **84** | **9** | **48** |
| Battery | Budapest | child (0-13) | 48 | 25 | 44 | 28 | 46 | 21 | 49 | 17 | 45 | 22 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 74 | 33 | 76 | 36 | 60 | 35 | 78 | 58 | 44 | 14 |
|  | countryside | child (0-13) | 732 | 359 | 543 | 240 | 439 | 209 | 406 | 177 | 238 | 99 |
|  |  | minor (14-17) | 733 | 339 | 674 | 404 | 636 | 334 | 542 | 316 | 316 | 161 |
| **Battery total** |  |  | **1 587** | **756** | **1 337** | **708** | **1 181** | **599** | **1 075** | **568** | **643** | **296** |
| **Total** |  |  | **3 100** | **1 828** | **2 691** | **2 121** | **2 434** | **1 904** | **2 251** | **1 687** | **1 216** | **982** |

# F. Family environment and alternative care (arts. 5, 9–11, 18, paras. 1 and 2, 20, 21, 25 and 27, para. 4)

## 42. Number and proportion of families and children receiving economic and other type of support services

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Numbers of minors receiving support services \*** | | | | | | | |
|  | **2016** | | | **2017** | | | |
|  | Number | Recipients in the minors population % | | Number | | Recipients in the minors population % | |
| Minors receiving support services | 100 039 | 5,8 | | 103 477 | | 6,0 | |
| of which: economic support service | 12 216 | 0,7 | | 10 964 | | 0,6 | |
| \*Data of family and child welfare centres and services | | |  | |  | |

# F. Family environment and alternative care (arts. 5, 9–11, 18, paras. 1 and 2, 20, 21, 25 and 27, para. 4)

## 43. a) Number of children with disabilities

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minors placed in children's homes by duration of care** | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | |
| *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* |
| 30 days or less | 229 | 92 | 237 | 91 | 282 | 126 | 185 | 72 |
| 31-60 days | 314 | 149 | 323 | 144 | 398 | 143 | 289 | 114 |
| 61 days - 1 year | 2282 | 722 | 2283 | 786 | 1816 | 788 | 1756 | 766 |
| Over 1 years-2 years | 1131 | 506 | 1328 | 569 | 1333 | 568 | 1438 | 656 |
| Over 2 years-3 years | 1022 | 450 | 855 | 386 | 899 | 403 | 862 | 372 |
| Over 3 years-5 years | 1180 | 527 | 1124 | 502 | 1043 | 459 | 960 | 428 |
| Over 5 years-7 years | 653 | 285 | 637 | 286 | 751 | 323 | 743 | 303 |
| Over 7 years-10 years | 618 | 252 | 572 | 249 | 560 | 233 | 595 | 252 |
| Over 10 years-17 years | 718 | 289 | 646 | 296 | 601 | 278 | 581 | 254 |
| Over 17 years | 99 | 43 | 93 | 35 | 76 | 28 | 73 | 31 |
| **Total** | **8246** | **3315** | **8098** | **3344** | **7759** | **3349** | **7482** | **3248** |

# F. Family environment and alternative care (arts. 5, 9–11, 18, paras. 1 and 2, 20, 21, 25 and 27, para. 4)

## 43. b) Number of children with disabilities living with their families and living in family- and community-based care

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minors placed in children's home by age group and sex** | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | |
|  | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* |
| 0-3 | 383 | 163 | 366 | 171 | 377 | 176 | 396 | 155 |
| 4 - 5 years | 129 | 59 | 120 | 50 | 119 | 51 | 130 | 57 |
| 6- 9 years | 493 | 215 | 533 | 214 | 516 | 199 | 508 | 180 |
| 10 - 11 years | 487 | 185 | 496 | 220 | 542 | 237 | 553 | 217 |
| 12 - 14 years | 1841 | 741 | 1813 | 762 | 1746 | 761 | 1734 | 736 |
| 15 - 17 years | 3589 | 1394 | 3532 | 1401 | 3364 | 1479 | 3161 | 1479 |
| Young adults | 1324 | 558 | 1238 | 526 | 1095 | 446 | 1000 | 424 |
| **Total** | **8246** | **3315** | **8098** | **3344** | **7759** | **3349** | **7482** | **3248** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minors placed with foster parents by age group and sex** | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | |
|  | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* |
| 0-3 | 2480 | 1195 | 2675 | 1282 | 2886 | 1380 | 3076 | 1456 |
| 4 - 5 years | 1292 | 631 | 1332 | 640 | 1539 | 750 | 1588 | 803 |
| 6- 9 years | 2998 | 1467 | 3067 | 1486 | 3114 | 1554 | 3178 | 1623 |
| 10 - 11 years | 1565 | 760 | 1618 | 820 | 1705 | 822 | 1743 | 866 |
| 12 - 14 years | 2352 | 1191 | 2370 | 1195 | 2353 | 1186 | 2415 | 1208 |
| 15 - 17 years | 1957 | 984 | 1905 | 982 | 1870 | 980 | 1972 | 1010 |
| Young adults | 1561 | 731 | 1519 | 728 | 1405 | 695 | 1285 | 666 |
| **Total** | **14205** | **6959** | **14486** | **7133** | **14872** | **7367** | **15257** | **7632** |

**17. Children's daytime care**

According to the HCSO data gathering on children's daytime care for December 31 in the previous year, and as per the EMMI public education statistics for 01 October of the current year, in day-nurseries and public education institutions (kindergartens, primary and secondary schools)

* Out of the 1,013,524 children who attended crèche, kindergarten or school in academic year 2014/2015 as many as 527,503 (52.05%),
* in academic year 2015/2016 out of the 1,023,437 children as many as 641,713 (62.7%),
* in academic year 2016/2017 out of the 1, 014, 663 children as many as 635,858 (62.67%),
* in academic year 2017/2018 out of the 1,010,562 children as many as 626,272 (61.97%),
* in academic year 2018/2019 out of the 1,003,843 children as many as 609,837 (60.75%)

received institutional catering services free of charge or at a discount price. In various institutions of public education and in crèche in academic year 2018/2019 altogether 436, 686 children (43,5%) had free meals, and 173,171 students (17,2%) had 50% discount on meals. In 2010 barely more than half of the number of children currently receiving free and discounted children’s meals had free and discounted meals, altogether 342,895 children.

In 2014 as many as HUF 52.6 billion was allocated from the central budgetary system to such municipality duties, which rose to HUF 61.08 billion in 2015, HUF 71.74 billion in 2016, and to HUF 73.91 billion in 2017. Act C of 2017 on the central budget of Hungary for year 2019 proposes even higher appropriations. It allocates almost HUF 79 billion for municipality catering services for children.

2,315 municipalities requested central budgetary appropriations for catering services for children during holidays, through which as many as **123,043 children** could receive hot meals countrywide during **the summer holidays of 2018**. This figure was **88,729 in the spring break**, while the number of beneficiary children reached **96,006 during the autumn** and **102,807 in the winter break** respectively. Based on the data collection of the HCSO, on 31 December 2017 **altogether 206,867 persons** receiving regular childcare benefit and at the same time disadvantaged, or multiple disadvantaged minors lived in the country. We can establish, that in average 59.5% of disadvantaged, or multiple disadvantaged children utilized holiday child catering during the summer of 2018, i.e. child catering during the summer holiday as a benefit in kind reached a large number of children in need at more settlements than ever before.

Regarding holiday child catering in 2019, based on the data of the grounding survey submitted by the municipalities of settlements in November 2018, the municipalities of 2,222 settlements applied for subsidy from the central budget for the catering of **122,534 children** **during the summer holiday**, **92,648 children in the spring break**, **91,212 children in the autumn break** and **97,570 children during the winter break** respectively.

**Development of foster parents care**

EU-funded developments, implemented in planning phase 2014‒2020, particularly support the placement of disabled children with foster parents.

As regards the accredited, thematic professional trainings, which were available free of charge under priority project EFOP-3.8.2-16 and VEKOP-7.5.1-16 'The development of social human resources' (launched on 01 October 2016, with an overall budget of HUF 13.68 billion), vocational and professional trainings are available to already active foster parents, from a fund of almost HUF 400 million. In the framework of the project foster parents can take part in the Central Educational Programme's training without payment, and free access is given to similar VET courses, which are all meant to facilitate the affected children's placement with foster families. These training courses for special and particular foster parents, in their design, focus on children with a need for unique or special care (such as children under 3, suffering from long-term illnesses or disabilities, or children suffering from serious psychological disorders, severe dissocial behavioural patterns or addiction). The project is planned to reach 2,560 foster parents by 2020.

In the framework of construction EFOP-2.2.14 'Infrastructural and technical development of foster parent networks', the following has been set as priority goals: contribution to the placement of children with various care, educational and development needs or of children suffering from long-term illnesses, by the supply of the necessary special equipment (e.g. breath monitoring device, equipment for children with special needs, patient lifter, special computer for children with sight impairment etc.) and the related competence development for their use. 18 projects received support in the construction, in a grant of HUF 1,163,599,189.

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 44. (a)-(b) Number of children with disabilities living with their families and living in family- and community-based care

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of children with disabilities, 2016** | | | | |
|  | **Living in private household with their families** | **Living in private household without their families** | **Resident in an institution** | **Total** |
| **By sex** |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 15 102 | 54 | 2 466 | 17 622 |
| Female | 9 244 | 6 | 2 292 | 11 542 |
| **By age** |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 years old | 3 142 | 0 | 67 | 3 209 |
| 5-9 years old | 7 820 | 0 | 1 144 | 8 964 |
| 10-14 years old | 8 556 | 30 | 2 098 | 10 684 |
| 15-17 years old | 4 828 | 30 | 1 449 | 6 307 |
| **By regions** |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Central Hungary | 7 879 | 0 | 795 | 8 674 |
| 2 Central Transdanubia | 2 570 | 17 | 608 | 3 195 |
| 3 Western Transdanubia | 2 107 | 0 | 509 | 2 616 |
| 4 Southern Transdanubia | 1 917 | 15 | 65 | 1 997 |
| 5 Northern Hungary | 3 203 | 15 | 1 411 | 4 629 |
| 6 Northern Great Plain | 4 020 | 13 | 77 | 4 110 |
| 7 Southern Great Plain | 2 650 | 0 | 1 293 | 3 943 |
| **Total** | **24 346** | **60** | **4 758** | **29 164** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minors with disabilities placed in children's home and with foster parents, by sex** | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | |
|  | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* | *Total* | *Girls* |
| In childern's home | 1839 | 684 | 1810 | 684 | 1759 | 679 | 1812 | 669 |
| With foster parents | 2044 | 870 | 2026 | 870 | 2345 | 1016 | 2469 | 1078 |

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 44. c) Number of children with disabilities in inclusive education and in separate schools

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Children with disabilities attending regular schools (integrated students in full-time education)** | | | | | | | |  |  |  |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
| Primary schools | 35574 | 4.8 | 36858 | 4.9 | 38350 | 5.2 | 38858 | 5.3 | 39 318 | 5.4 |
| Vocational schools | 6897 | 7.0 | 6884 | 7.9 | 6601 | 8.4 | 6728 | 9.3 | 7 091 | 10.4 |
| Secondary general schools | 2234 | 1.2 | 2398 | 1.3 | 2609 | 1.4 | 2712 | 1.5 | 2 927 | 1.6 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 4268 | 3.0 | 4798 | 3.5 | 5112 | 3.9 | 5886 | 3.8 | 5 590 | 4.4 |
| Special skills development schools |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Children with disabilities attending special schools (full time students in special education)** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
| Primary schools | 16911 | 2.3 | 16719 | 2.2 | 16468 | 2.2 | 16301 | 2.2 | 16 006 | 2.2 |
| Vocational schools | 7643 | 7.8 | 7293 | 8.4 | 7206 | 9.1 | 5148 | 7.1 | 4 934 | 7.2 |
| Secondary general schools | 90 | 0.0 | 68 | 0.0 | 35 | 0.0 | 26 | 0.0 | 43 | 0.0 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 136 | 0.1 | 49 | 0.0 | 64 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.0 |
| Special skills development schools |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2078 | 100.0 | 2 271 | 100.0 |

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 45. b) Number of paediatric and mental health services and professionals specialised in young children and adolescents, disaggregated by region

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of family paediatricians and registered children per one family paediatrician by geographical-administrative units** | | | | | | | | |
| Geographical-administrative units | Number of family paediatricians | | | | Number of registered children per one family paediatrician | | | |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Budapest** | **318** | **310** | **309** | **296** | **933** | **960** | **963** | **1 010** |
| **Pest** | **194** | **193** | **192** | **193** | **1 137** | **1 138** | **1 165** | **1 177** |
| **Central Hungary** | **512** | **503** | **501** | **489** | **1 011** | **1 028** | **1 040** | **1 076** |
| Fejér | 58 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 993 | 994 | 1 020 | 1 037 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 49 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 977 | 1 014 | 1 021 | 1 049 |
| Veszprém | 48 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 919 | 939 | 1 012 | 991 |
| **Central Transdanubia** | **155** | **152** | **148** | **147** | **965** | **983** | **1 018** | **1 027** |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 59 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 1 042 | 1 021 | 1 051 | 1 083 |
| Vas | 37 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 896 | 902 | 902 | 925 |
| Zala | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 862 | 854 | 850 | 855 |
| **Western Transdanubia** | **131** | **131** | **130** | **128** | **953** | **944** | **956** | **977** |
| Baranya | 65 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 779 | 790 | 791 | 765 |
| Somogy | 38 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 880 | 894 | 940 | 934 |
| Tolna | 35 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 880 | 896 | 893 | 845 |
| **Southern Transdanubia** | **138** | **134** | **132** | **136** | **833** | **846** | **857** | **830** |
| **Transdanubia** | **424** | **417** | **410** | **411** | **918** | **927** | **946** | **946** |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 91 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 904 | 929 | 913 | 916 |
| Heves | 36 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 936 | 920 | 945 | 971 |
| Nógrád | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 952 | 994 | 984 | 984 |
| **Northern Hungary** | **148** | **144** | **144** | **142** | **919** | **936** | **931** | **939** |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 86 | 85 | 82 | 82 | 952 | 954 | 991 | 984 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 53 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 959 | 1 016 | 1 076 | 1 073 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 66 | 63 | 64 | 63 | 917 | 934 | 926 | 930 |
| **Northern Great Plain** | **205** | **198** | **193** | **192** | **942** | **963** | **990** | **988** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 81 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 969 | 1 009 | 993 | 1 019 |
| Békés | 54 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 867 | 893 | 904 | 902 |
| Csongrád | 69 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 860 | 872 | 882 | 892 |
| **Southern Great Plain** | **204** | **198** | **196** | **192** | **905** | **932** | **933** | **945** |
| **Great Plain and North** | **557** | **540** | **533** | **526** | **922** | **945** | **953** | **959** |
| **Country total** | **1 493** | **1 460** | **1 444** | **1 426** | **951** | **968** | **981** | **995** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number and patients turnover of child and youth psychiatric dispensaries by geographical-administrative units** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geographical-administrative units | Number of child and youth psychiatric dispensaries | | | | | Patients turnover | | | | |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| **Budapest** | 1 | 1 | 1 | **1** | **1** | 1 916 | 5 191 | 1 370 | **1 154** | **1 154** |
| **Pest** | 2 | 2 | 2 | **2** | **1** | 4 315 | 11 715 | 4 376 | **5 365** | **3 786** |
| **Central Hungary** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **2** | **6 231** | **16 906** | **5 746** | **6 519** | **4 940** |
| Fejér | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 245 | 11 897 | 10 995 | 11 356 | 14 569 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Veszprém | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 527 | 5 157 | 5 862 | 340 | 360 |
| **Central Transdanubia** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **2** | **15 772** | **17 054** | **16 857** | **11 696** | **14 929** |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 567 | 2 536 | 2 543 | 2 388 | 2 294 |
| Vas | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 363 | 2 148 | 1 951 | 1 680 | 1 834 |
| Zala | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 205 | 1 636 | 1 557 | 1 597 | 1 941 |
| **Western Transdanubia** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **7 135** | **6 320** | **6 051** | **5 665** | **6 069** |
| Baranya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 219 | 7 024 | 6 202 | 6 273 | 13 651 |
| Somogy | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 949 | 6 142 | 3 930 | 1 863 | 2 077 |
| Tolna | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 437 | 6 079 | 3 096 | 2 834 | 2 834 |
| **Southern Transdanubia** | **4** | **5** | **4** | **3** | **3** | **15 605** | **19 245** | **13 228** | **10 970** | **18 562** |
| **Transdanubia** | **9** | **10** | **9** | **8** | **8** | **38 512** | **42 619** | **36 136** | **28 331** | **39 560** |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Heves | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 416 | 1 148 | 599 | 489 | 348 |
| Nógrád | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 031 | 3 586 | 3 529 | 3 328 | 3 242 |
| **Northern Hungary** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **3** | **6 447** | **4 734** | **4 128** | **3 817** | **3 590** |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 16 223 | 15 180 | 13 342 | 13 540 | 13 955 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 335 | 7 425 | 7 425 | 8 681 | 8 035 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 278 | 3 419 | 3 788 | 4 143 | 3 980 |
| **Northern Great Plain** | **4** | **4** | **4** | **4** | **4** | **25 836** | **26 024** | **24 555** | **26 364** | **25 970** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 855 | 6 857 | 9 364 | 7 861 | 7 391 |
| Békés | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 565 | 1 044 | 1 532 | 1 404 |
| Csongrád | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 796 | 1 404 | 989 | 1 173 | – |
| **Southern Great Plain** | **3** | **4** | **5** | **4** | **4** | **8 651** | **9 826** | **11 397** | **10 566** | **8 795** |
| **Great Plain and North** | **10** | **11** | **12** | **11** | **11** | **40 934** | **40 584** | **40 080** | **40 747** | **38 355** |
| **Country total** | **22** | **24** | **24** | **22** | **21** | **85 677** | **100 109** | **81 962** | **75 597** | **82 855** |

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 46. (a) Number of adolescent mothers

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Live birth by age of mother and sex** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age of mother  (year old)** | **2014** | | | **2015** | | | **2016** | | | **2017** | | |
| **male** | **female** | **total** | **male** | **female** | **total** | **male** | **female** | **total** | **male** | **female** | **total** |
| -14 | 38 | 25 | 63 | 40 | 39 | 79 | 39 | 37 | 76 | 36 | 31 | 67 |
| 15-17 | 1 132 | 1 123 | 2 255 | 1 075 | 991 | 2 066 | 1 114 | 1 059 | 2 173 | 1 071 | 964 | 2 035 |
| **Total** | **1 170** | **1 148** | **2 318** | **1 115** | **1 030** | **2 145** | **1 153** | **1 096** | **2 249** | **1 107** | **995** | **2 102** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Live birth by age of mother and type of settlement** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age of mother** | **2014** | | | | | **2015** | | | | | **2016** | | | | | **2017** | | | | |
| **Budapest** | **Towns** | **Villages** | **Other** | **Total** | **Budapest** | **Towns** | **Villages** | **Other** | **Total** | **Budapest** | **Towns** | **Villages** | **Other** | **Total** | **Budapest** | **Towns** | **Villages** | **Other** | **Total** |
| -14 | 0 | 26 | 37 | 0 | 63 | 2 | 41 | 36 | 0 | 79 | 4 | 31 | 40 | 1 | 76 | 3 | 30 | 34 | 0 | 67 |
| 15-17 | 100 | 981 | 1 164 | 10 | 2 255 | 101 | 932 | 1 024 | 9 | 2 066 | 97 | 967 | 1 100 | 9 | 2 173 | 79 | 894 | 1 048 | 14 | 2 035 |
| **Total** | **100** | **1 007** | **1 201** | **10** | **2 318** | **103** | **973** | **1 060** | **9** | **2 145** | **101** | **998** | **1 140** | **10** | **2 249** | **82** | **924** | **1 082** | **14** | **2 102** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of adolescent mothers by number of children, 1 January** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age of mother** | **2014** | | | | | **2015** | | | | |
| **0** | **1** | **2** | **3-** | **Total** | **0** | **1** | **2** | **3-** | **Total** |
| -14 | 693 570 | 42 | 1 | 0 | 693 613 | 694 392 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 694 429 |
| 15-17 | 147 815 | 1 994 | 177 | 11 | 149 997 | 140 670 | 2 141 | 197 | 12 | 143 020 |
| **Total** | **841 385** | **2 036** | **178** | **11** | **843 610** | **835 062** | **2 178** | **197** | **12** | **837 449** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of adolescent mothers by number of children, 1 January** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Age of mother** | **2016** | | | | | **2017** | | | | |
| **0** | **1** | **2** | **3-** | **Total** | **0** | **1** | **2** | **3-** | **Total** |
| -14 | 693 103 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 693 144 | 692 468 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 692 508 |
| 15-17 | 139 535 | 2 086 | 169 | 7 | 141 797 | 139 078 | 2 076 | 168 | 8 | 141 330 |
| **Total** | **832 638** | **2 127** | **169** | **7** | **834 941** | **831 546** | **2 116** | **168** | **8** | **833 838** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of adolescent mothers by number of children, 1 January** | | | | | |
| **Age of mother** | **2018** | | | | |
|  | **0** | **1** | **2** | **3-** | **Total** |
| -14 | 691 886 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 691 925 |
| 15-17 | 140 285 | 2 009 | 198 | 10 | 142 502 |
| **Total** | **832 171** | **2 047** | **199** | **10** | **834 427** |

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 46. b) Number of children with drug and alcohol abuse

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Denomination | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Number of registered alcohol addicted persons aged 0–19 years at addictology dispensaries** | **38** | **137** | **167** | **171** |
| **By gender** |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 29 | 72 | 102 | 113 |
| Female | 9 | 65 | 65 | 58 |
| **Number of drug users aged 0–19 years treated during the year** | **2 746** | **1 679** | **1 558** | **..** |
| **By gender** |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 2 032 | 1 321 | 1 151 | **..** |
| Female | 714 | 358 | 407 | **..** |

# G. Disability, basic health and welfare (arts. 6, 18, para. 3, 23, 24, 26, 27, paras. 1–3, and 33)

## 47. Number and proportion of children living under the poverty line and in extreme poverty

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Poverty** | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
| **Percentage** | **Thousand persons** | **Percentage** | **Thousand persons** | **Percentage** | **Thousand persons** | **Percentage** | **Thousand persons** | **Percentage** | **Thousand persons** |
| Proportion / Number of children under the poverty line | 25,0 | 422 | 22,7 | 382 | 19,9 | 336 | 14,8 | 250 | 13,8 | 233 |
| Proportion / Number of children in extreme poverty | 9,4 | 158 | 6,6 | 111 | 3,4 | 57 | 1,6 | 27 | 1,8 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metadata: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children: | Aged 0-17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extreme poverty: | Children who are at risk of poverty, severely materially deprived and living in a household with very low work intensity | | | | | | | | | |

# General public education statistical information and data (34.)

1. The number of indigenous and minority children who receive state-funded education in their own language

Preschools for national minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian | 0 | 38 |  |  | 38 |
| Greek |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Croatian | 102 | 935 | 24 |  | 1 061 |
| Polish |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| German | 1 047 | 12 765 | 394 | 0 | 14 206 |
| Rumanian | 23 | 308 | 122 |  | 453 |
| Rusin |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Serbian | 139 | 30 | 54 |  | 223 |
| Slovakian | 169 | 1 737 | 118 |  | 2 024 |
| Slovenian |  | 114 |  |  | 114 |
| All | 1 480 | 15 927 | 712 | 0 | 18 119 |

Primary schools for national minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  |  | 61 |  | 61 |
| Greek |  | 62 | 169 | 52 | 283 |
| Croatian |  | 844 | 5 | 1 348 | 2 197 |
| Polish |  |  | 97 |  | 97 |
| German | 510 | 5 884 | 213 | 42 764 | 49 371 |
| Rumanian | 126 | 721 |  | 416 | 1 263 |
| Rusin |  |  |  | 32 | 32 |
| Serbian | 133 | 84 |  | 106 | 323 |
| Slovakian | 85 | 813 | 127 | 2 950 | 3 975 |
| Slovenian |  | 120 |  | 14 | 134 |
| All | 854 | 8 528 | 672 | 47 682 | 57 736 |

Vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Slovenian | 1 | 1 |
| All | 1 | 1 |

Secondary general schools for national minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  |  | 18 |  | 18 |
| Greek |  |  | 175 |  | 175 |
| Croatian |  | 216 | 7 |  | 223 |
| Polish |  |  | 44 |  | 44 |
| German | 47 | 2 132 | 53 | 201 | 2 433 |
| Rumanian |  | 176 |  |  | 176 |
| Serbian | 235 |  |  | 19 | 254 |
| Slovakian | 41 | 52 |  | 0 | 93 |
| Slovenian |  |  |  | 13 | 13 |
| All | 323 | 2 576 | 297 | 233 | 3 429 |

Secondary vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 42 | 97 | 139 |
| Slovenian |  | 9 | 9 |
| All | 42 | 106 | 148 |

Education for Roma minorities - academic year 2014/2015

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Hungarian** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Roma languages** | |
| **Beás** | **Romani** |
| Preschools | 16 263 | 124 | 172 |
| Primary schools | 33 703 | 477 | 354 |
| Secondary general schools | 74 | 269 | 86 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 145 |  | 62 |
| Vocational schools | 255 |  | 100 |

Preschools for national minorities - academic year 2015/2016

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  | 30 |  |  | 30 |
| Greek |  |  | 28 |  | 28 |
| Croatian | 201 | 902 | 22 |  | 1 125 |
| German | 1 231 | 12 071 | 763 |  | 14 065 |
| Rumanian | 20 | 311 | 111 |  | 442 |
| Rusin |  | 9 |  |  | 9 |
| Serbian | 101 | 31 | 53 |  | 185 |
| Slovakian | 352 | 1 303 | 289 |  | 1 944 |
| Slovenian | 12 | 49 |  |  | 61 |
| All | 1 917 | 14 706 | 1 266 |  | 17 889 |

**Primary schools for national minorities - academic year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  |  | 76 |  | 76 |
| Greek |  | 68 | 164 | 41 | 273 |
| Croatian | 136 | 841 | 5 | 1 204 | 2 186 |
| Polish |  |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| German | 1 009 | 5 850 | 541 | 42 892 | 50 292 |
| Rumanian |  | 500 |  | 500 | 1 000 |
| Rusin |  |  |  | 23 | 23 |
| Serbian | 146 | 78 | 11 | 114 | 349 |
| Slovakian | 76 | 877 | 34 | 2 733 | 3 720 |
| Slovenian |  | 121 |  | 15 | 136 |
| All | 1 367 | 8 335 | 931 | 47 522 | 58 155 |

**Secondary general schools for national minorities - academic year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  |  | 7 |  | 7 |
| Greek |  |  | 73 |  | 73 |
| Croatian |  | 209 |  |  | 209 |
| Polish |  |  | 36 |  | 36 |
| German | 15 | 2 204 | 41 | 275 | 2 535 |
| Rumanian |  | 191 |  |  | 191 |
| Serbian | 235 |  |  | 20 | 255 |
| Slovakian | 44 | 50 |  |  | 94 |
| Slovenian |  |  |  | 13 | 13 |
| All | 294 | 2 654 | 157 | 308 | 3 413 |

**Secondary vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 64 | 64 |
| Slovenian | 6 | 6 |
| All | 70 | 70 |

**Education for Roma minorities - academic year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Hungarian** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Roma languages** | |
| Beás | Romani |
| Preschools | 13 659 |  | 100 |
| Primary schools | 27 517 | 318 | 518 |
| Vocational schools | 596 | 19 | 133 |
| Secondary general schools | 21 | 183 | 74 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 102 |  | 80 |

**Preschools for national minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  | 22 |  |  | 22 |
| Greek |  |  |  |  |  |
| Croatian | 43 | 967 | 94 |  | 1 104 |
| German | 1 542 | 11 522 | 996 |  | 14 060 |
| Rumanian | 71 | 284 | 110 |  | 465 |
| Serbian | 89 | 33 | 51 |  | 173 |
| Slovakian | 236 | 1 463 | 198 |  | 1 897 |
| Slovenian |  | 62 | 0 |  | 62 |
| Ukrainian |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| All | 1 981 | 14 353 | 1 449 |  | 17 783 |

**Primary schools for national minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian | 251 |  | 68 |  | 319 |
| Greek |  | 105 | 184 | 22 | 311 |
| Croatian | 5 | 860 | 6 | 1 277 | 2 148 |
| Polish |  |  | 107 |  | 107 |
| German | 1 076 | 6 036 | 354 | 43 165 | 50 631 |
| Rumanian | 69 | 670 |  | 339 | 1 078 |
| Rusin |  |  |  | 36 | 36 |
| Serbian | 146 | 65 |  | 94 | 305 |
| Slovakian | 91 | 809 | 170 | 2 627 | 3 697 |
| Slovenian |  | 122 |  | 15 | 137 |
| All | 1 638 | 8 667 | 889 | 47 575 | 58 769 |

**Vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| Slovenian |  |  | 4 | 4 |
| All | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 |

**Secondary general schools for national minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in supplementary schools** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian |  |  | 12 |  | 12 |
| Greek |  |  | 56 |  | 56 |
| Croatian |  | 223 |  |  | 223 |
| Polish |  |  | 31 |  | 31 |
| German | 17 | 2 260 |  | 207 | 2 484 |
| Rumanian |  | 199 |  |  | 199 |
| Serbian | 241 |  |  | 30 | 271 |
| Slovakian | 44 | 56 |  |  | 100 |
| Slovenian |  |  |  | 11 | 11 |
| All | 302 | 2 738 | 99 | 248 | 3 387 |

**Secondary vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 62 | 62 |
| Slovenian | 6 | 6 |
| All | 68 | 68 |

**Education for Roma minorities - academic year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Hungarian** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Roma languages** | |
| **Beás** | **Romani** |
| Preschools | 10 993 |  | 218 |
| Primary schools | 22 921 | 303 | 407 |
| Vocational schools | 645 | 15 |  |
| Secondary general schools | 159 | 222 | 72 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 53 |  |  |

**Preschools for national minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian | 23 |  |  | 23 |
| Croatian | 53 | 1 031 |  | 1 084 |
| German | 2 144 | 11 638 |  | 13 782 |
| Rumanian | 58 | 264 |  | 322 |
| Rusin |  | 10 |  | 10 |
| Serbian | 96 | 55 |  | 151 |
| Slovakian | 459 | 1 406 |  | 1 865 |
| Slovenian |  | 63 |  | 63 |
| All | 2 833 | 14 467 |  | 17 300 |

**Primary schools for national minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Greek |  | 91 |  | 91 |
| Croatian |  | 881 | 1 225 | 2 106 |
| German | 1 884 | 5 701 | 43 193 | 50 778 |
| Rumanian | 76 | 489 | 598 | 1 163 |
| Rusin |  |  | 24 | 24 |
| Serbian | 172 | 66 | 96 | 334 |
| Slovakian | 335 | 810 | 2 350 | 3 495 |
| Slovenian | 9 | 69 | 6 | 84 |
| Ukrainian |  |  |  |  |
| All | 2 476 | 8 107 | 47 492 | 58 075 |

**Vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 22 | 22 |
| All | 22 | 22 |

**Secondary general schools for national minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Croatian |  | 216 |  | 216 |
| German | 69 | 2 290 | 293 | 2 652 |
| Rumanian |  | 204 |  | 204 |
| Serbian | 272 |  | 20 | 292 |
| Slovakian | 52 | 51 |  | 103 |
| Slovenian |  |  | 12 | 12 |
| All | 393 | 2 761 | 325 | 3 479 |

**Secondary vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 0 | 71 | 71 |
| Slovenian |  | 1 | 1 |
| All | 0 | 72 | 72 |

**Education for Roma minorities - academic year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Hungarian** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Roma languages** | |
| **Beás** | **Romani** |
| Preschools | 9 772 | 91 | 131 |
| Primary schools | 20 415 | 333 | 597 |
| Vocational schools | 556 | 12 |  |
| Secondary general schools | 206 | 141 | 79 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 102 |  | 21 |

**Preschools for national minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian | 21 |  |  | 21 |
| Croatian | 147 | 887 | 0 | 1 034 |
| German | 1 999 | 12 039 | 0 | 14 038 |
| Rumanian | 20 | 284 |  | 304 |
| Rusin |  | 8 |  | 8 |
| Serbian | 87 | 64 | 0 | 151 |
| Slovakian | 357 | 1 570 | 0 | 1 927 |
| Slovenian |  | 64 |  | 64 |
| All | 2 631 | 14 916 | 0 | 17 547 |

**Primary schools for national minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Bulgarian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Greek | 97 | 0 | 0 | 97 |
| Croatian | 23 | 874 | 1 176 | 2 073 |
| Polish | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| German | 1 833 | 5 315 | 42 734 | 49 882 |
| Armenian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rumanian | 0 | 767 | 577 | 1 344 |
| Rusin | 6 | 0 | 16 | 22 |
| Serbian | 179 | 70 | 82 | 331 |
| Slovakian | 345 | 823 | 2 294 | 3 462 |
| Slovenian | 0 | 110 | 13 | 123 |
| Ukrainian | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All | 2 483 | 7 959 | 46 892 | 57 334 |

**Vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Slovenian | 1 | 1 |
| All | 1 | 1 |

**Secondary general schools for national minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of native speaker children** | **Number of bilingual children** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| Croatian |  | 197 |  | 197 |
| German | 139 | 2 401 | 234 | 2 774 |
| Rumanian |  | 199 |  | 199 |
| Serbian | 300 |  | 22 | 322 |
| Slovakian | 48 | 60 |  | 108 |
| Slovenian |  |  | 9 | 9 |
| All | 487 | 2 857 | 265 | 3 609 |

**Secondary vocational schools for national minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Minorities** | **Number of children in language-teaching schools** | **All children of national minorities** |
| German | 84 | 84 |
| Slovenian | 4 | 4 |
| All | 88 | 88 |

**Education for Roma minorities - academic year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Hungarian** | **Children studying in institutions providing education for Roma minorities in Roma languages** | |
| Beás | Romani |
| Preschools | 9 462 |  | 52 |
| Primary schools | 19 314 | 310 | 782 |
| Vocational schools | 744 |  |  |
| Secondary general schools | 291 | 75 | 174 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 69 |  |  |

1. **Retention rates for primary, secondary and vocational schools**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Grade** | **2014** | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
|  | **Retention rates in full-time education for primary schools (%)** | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 3.5 | 3.7 | | 3.6 | | 3.9 | | 3.5 | |
| 2nd | 1.3 | 1.4 | | 1.4 | | 1.3 | | 1.4 | |
| 3rd | 0.9 | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | | 0.9 | |
| 4th | 1.0 | 0.9 | | 0.8 | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | |
| 5th | 2.6 | 2.4 | | 2.2 | | 2.1 | | 2.0 | |
| 6th | 2.4 | 2.4 | | 2.2 | | 2.1 | | 1.9 | |
| 7th | 2.9 | 2.7 | | 2.6 | | 2.4 | | 2.3 | |
| 8th | 1.0 | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | |
| **Total** | **1.9** | **1.9** | | **1.8** | | **1.8** | | **1.7** | |
|  | **Retention rates in full-time education for vocational schools (%)** | | | | | | | | |
| 9th | 18.6 | | 14.5 | | 14.7 | | 14.6 | | 13.8 |
| 10th | 4.1 | | 4.9 | | 4.7 | | 4.4 | | 4.3 |
| 11st | 5.1 | | 2.1 | | 3.1 | | 2.8 | | 2.1 |
| 12nd | 2.6 | | 2.9 | | 2.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.3 |
| 13rd | 1.6 | | 0.7 | | 3.5 | | 4.8 | | 2.4 |
| 14th | 0.3 | | 0.0 | | 0.9 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| 15th | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| **Total** | **9.2** | | **7.8** | | **8.5** | | **8.3** | | **7.8** |
|  | **Retention rates in full-time education for secondary general schools (%)** | | | | | | | | |
| 5th | 0.2 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 |
| 6th | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.1 | | 0.0 |
| 7th | 0.1 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| 8th | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 |
| 9th | 2.0 | | 1.8 | | 1.6 | | 1.4 | | 1.3 |
| 10th | 1.6 | | 1.4 | | 1.2 | | 1.1 | | 0.9 |
| 11st | 1.4 | | 1.1 | | 1.1 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 |
| 12nd | 0.7 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 |
| 13rd | 0.7 | | 0.3 | | 1.1 | | 0.0 | | 0.9 |
| **Total** | **1.2** | | **1.1** | | **1.0** | | **0.8** | | **0.8** |
|  | **Retention rates in full-time education for secondary vocational schools grades (%)** | | | | | | | | |
| 9th | 8.4 | | 6.9 | | 6.9 | | 6.2 | | 5.4 |
| 10th | 4.3 | | 4.0 | | 3.9 | | 2.8 | | 3.3 |
| 11st | 4.1 | | 2.1 | | 2.8 | | 2.8 | | 1.9 |
| 12nd | 1.8 | | 1.6 | | 1.0 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 |
| 13rd | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 2.0 | | 1.9 | | 2.3 |
| **Total** | **4.7** | | **3.8** | | **3.8** | | **3.5** | | **3.1** |
|  | **Retention rates in full-time education for special skills development schools (/%)** | | | | | | | | |
| 9th |  | |  | |  | | 5.4 | | 5.8 |
| 10th |  | |  | |  | | 3.2 | | 3.8 |
| 11st |  | |  | |  | | 1.9 | | 2.3 |
| 12nd |  | |  | |  | | 4.6 | | 2.6 |
| **Total** |  | |  | |  | | **3.7** | | **3.5** |

1. **Average teacher-pupil ratio and the percentages of trained teachers**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** |
| **Students per teacher** | | | | | |
| Preschools | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| Primary schools | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Vocational schools | 11.3 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 15.0 | 13.9 |
| Secondary general schools | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.6 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 11.9 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 10.5 |
| Special skills development schools |  |  |  | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| **Percentage of trained teachers (%)** | | | | | |
| Preschools | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.1 | 98.9 |
| Primary schools | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 98.8 |
| Vocational schools | 79.8 | 81.9 | 83.4 | 77.1 | 77.3 |
| Secondary general schools | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.1 | 98.9 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 91.9 | 92.7 | 92.9 | 87.9 | 88.2 |
| Special skills development schools |  |  |  | 90.8 | 91.2 |

1. **Number of children participating in organized leisure, sports, cultural and artistic activities**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** |
| **Primary schools** | | | | | |
| Afternoon other occupation | 125 079 | 130 194 | 130 875 | 127 908 | 125 794 |
| Choir | 61 063 | 58 330 | 58 171 | 57 162 | 53 485 |
| School sports circle | 195 154 | 168 519 | 147 197 | 133 138 | 121 588 |
| Art group | 45 161 | 40 957 | 35 494 | 34 364 | 33 117 |
| Daycare | 317 000 | 318 231 | 321 516 | 321 803 | 317 110 |
| Self-study groups | 3 219 | 2 650 | 3 704 | 3 840 | 3 166 |
| Circle, interest | 319 561 | 290 233 | 265 181 | 246 386 | 230 332 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
| **Secondary general schools** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afternoon other occupation | 10 222 | | 10 762 | | 8 461 | | 8 769 | | 8 623 | |
| Choir | 10 110 | | 9 896 | | 9 443 | | 9 325 | | 8 739 | |
| School sports circle | 38 607 | | 35 418 | | 34 110 | | 28 692 | | 26 822 | |
| Art group | 5 688 | | 5 035 | | 4 596 | | 4 199 | | 4 030 | |
| Daycare | 1 450 | | 1 344 | | 1 685 | | 1 852 | | 2 222 | |
| Self-study groups | 2 295 | | 1 599 | | 1 294 | | 1 302 | | 1 244 | |
| Circle, interest | 39 778 | | 37 170 | | 34 760 | | 34 813 | | 32 981 | |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** | |
| **Secondary vocational schools** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afternoon other occupation | | 6 542 | | 6 114 | | 4 695 | | 5 533 | | 4 694 |
| Choir | | 2 042 | | 1 710 | | 1 283 | | 1 112 | | 1 066 |
| School sports circle | | 26 966 | | 24 008 | | 21 349 | | 18 892 | | 15 297 |
| Art group | | 2 235 | | 2 078 | | 1 611 | | 1 548 | | 1 407 |
| Daycare | | 8 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 12 |
| Self-study groups | | 502 | | 343 | | 397 | | 282 | | 225 |
| Circle, interest | | 16 875 | | 15 265 | | 14 204 | | 12 839 | | 11 669 |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Dimension** | | **2014** | | **2015** | | **2016** | | **2017** | | **2018** |
| **Vocational schools** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afternoon other occupation | | 2 110 | | 1 562 | | 1 474 | | 1 643 | | 1 575 |
| Choir | | 348 | | 293 | | 228 | | 129 | | 124 |
| School sports circle | | 10 969 | | 8 980 | | 6 596 | | 6 562 | | 4 886 |
| Art group | | 684 | | 252 | | 280 | | 117 | | 130 |
| Daycare | | 427 | | 449 | | 389 | | 205 | | 184 |
| Self-study groups | | 251 | | 62 | | 59 | | 10 | | 0 |
| Circle, interest | | 5 304 | | 5 158 | | 3 867 | | 3 435 | | 2 944 |

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48. a) Number and proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** |
| Students aged 16-18-years (capita) | 265 259 | 250 584 | 244 813 | 244 385 | 244 796 |
| Population aged 16-18-years (capita) | 310 046 | 295 795 | 292 453 | 292 398 | 294 402 |
| Ratio of students aged 16-18-years as percentage of population corresponding age % | 85,6 | 84,7 | 83,7 | 83,6 | 83,2 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Academic Year 2018-2019.** | | | |
| **Age** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** |
| 16 | 96 423 | 7 528 | 7.81 |
| 17 | 99 352 | 14 520 | 14.61 |
| 18 | 96 768 | 33 484 | 34.60 |
| All | 292 543 | 55 532 | 18.98 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Academic Year 2017-2018.** | | | |
| **Age** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** |
| 16 | 99 069 | 7 690 | 7.76 |
| 17 | 96 768 | 13 707 | 14.16 |
| 18 | 95 732 | 32 179 | 33.61 |
| All | 291 569 | 53 576 | 18.38 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Academic Year 2016-2017.** | | | |
| **Age** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** |
| 16 | 96 511 | 7 322 | 7.59 |
| 17 | 95 732 | 12 970 | 13.55 |
| 18 | 98 990 | 32 611 | 32.94 |
| All | 291 233 | 52 903 | 18.17 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Academic Year 2015-2016.** | | | |
| **Age** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** |
| 16 | 95 442 | 7 069 | 7.41 |
| 17 | 98 990 | 12 564 | 12.69 |
| 18 | 102 014 | 31 072 | 30.46 |
| All | 296 446 | 50 705 | 17.10 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Academic Year 2014-2015.** | | | |
| **Age** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school** |
| 16 | 98 683 | 7 146 | 7.24 |
| 17 | 102 014 | 9 904 | 9.71 |
| 18 | 108 804 | 30 109 | 27.67 |
| All | 309 501 | 47 159 | 15.24 |

The data of the number and proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school is based on the student records of Hungarian Public Education Information System (or PEIS).

The base population of students is made up of students who have turned 16-18 years old by 1 October of the given academic year and have at least one valid (active / discontinued / paused) status legal relationship fulfilling compulsory or non-compulsory school attendance.

From the base population of students, who have no single open-ended (active / paused) legal relationship fulfilling compulsory or non-compulsory school attendance are defined as non-attending students.

The proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school is the ratio of the total number of children aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school to the total number of the base population.

If a child fall in the category of „aged between 16 and 18 years not attending school”, it does not mean that they have not completed secondary education. Some of them have already completed their secondary education before the age of 18.

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48. b) Number and proportion of children dropping out of school

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Early leavers from education and training by sex, %** | | | | | |
| **Dimension** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** |
| **Total** | **11,4** | **11,6** | **12,4** | **12,5** | **12,5** |
| **males** | **12,5** | **12,0** | **12,9** | **12,0** | **12,6** |
| **females** | **10,3** | **11,2** | **11,8** | **13,0** | **12,3** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The indicator measures the share of the population aged 18 to 24 with at most lower secondary education who were not involved in any education or training during the four weeks preceding the survey. | | | | | |

**Academic Year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years attending to school** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** |
| Primary school | 4 470 | 1 615 | 36.13 |
| Secondary general school | 104 055 | 1 289 | 1.24 |
| Secondary vocational school | 82 240 | 3 313 | 4.03 |
| Vocational school | 42 622 | 7 849 | 18.42 |
| All | 233 387 | 14 066 | 6.03 |

**Academic Year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years attending to school** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** |
| Primary school | 3 990 | 1 524 | 38.20 |
| Secondary general school | 100 568 | 1 270 | 1.26 |
| Secondary vocational school | 81 303 | 3 068 | 3.77 |
| Vocational school | 41 916 | 7 793 | 18.59 |
| All | 227 777 | 13 655 | 5.99 |

**Academic Year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years attending to school** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** |
| Primary school | 3 604 | 1 388 | 38.51 |
| Secondary general school | 97 769 | 1 123 | 1.15 |
| Secondary vocational school | 81 427 | 3 130 | 3.84 |
| Vocational school | 45 138 | 8 191 | 18.15 |
| All | 227 938 | 13 832 | 6.07 |

**Academic Year 2014/2015**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years attending to school** | **Number of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** | **Proportion of children aged between 16 and 18 years dropping out of school** |
| Primary school | 3 689 | 1 273 | 34.51 |
| Secondary general school | 98 349 | 1 251 | 1.27 |
| Secondary vocational school | 87 423 | 3 777 | 4.32 |
| Vocational school | 48 440 | 8 916 | 18.41 |
| All | 237 901 | 15 217 | 6.40 |

The number and proportion of children dropping out of school is based on a process indicator calculated from the data of student records of PEIS.

In an academic year, for example 2017/2018 (between 1st September 2017 and 31st August 2018) the base population defined as students who:

* are 16-18 years old and
* by 1 October of the given academic year (1 October 2017) they have an open-ended legal relationship fulfilling compulsory or non-compulsory school attendance in full-time or in adult education day-time service and
* by 1 October of the given academic year (1 October 2017) they have not completed secondary education, meaning that they have no legal relationship terminated by the legal ground of completed secondary education.

Out of base population students dropping out in the given academic year, for example 2017/2018 are defined as students who:

* by 1 October of the following academic year (1 October 2018) have not completed secondary education having no legal relationship terminated by the legal ground of completed secondary education,
* on 1 October of the following academic year (1 October 2018) were not in an active legal relationship.

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48 c) The number of children and the number of disadvantaged children, the percentage of disadvantaged children.

The number of disadvantaged children who attend education facilities where

* the ratio is less than 30%
* the ratio is greater than or equal to 30%
* the ratio is greater than or equal to 50%
* the ratio is greater than or equal to 90%.

**Academic Year 2014/2015**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children** | **Number of disadvantaged children** | **Percentage of disadvantaged children** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio <30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=50%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=90%** |
| Preschools | 321 489 | 55 917 | 17.4 | 17 251 | 11 372 | 20 945 | 6 349 |
| Primary schools | 748 517 | 128 424 | 17.2 | 44 294 | 26 859 | 45 002 | 12 269 |
| Vocational schools | 98 087 | 18 988 | 19.4 | 8 447 | 5 412 | 4 633 | 496 |
| Secondary general schools | 183 801 | 8 020 | 4.4 | 6 343 | 1 188 | 489 |  |
| Secondary vocational schools | 142 354 | 12 827 | 9.0 | 8 660 | 2 260 | 1 846 | 61 |

**Academic Year 2015/2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children** | **Number of disadvantaged children** | **Percentage of disadvantaged children** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio <30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=50%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=90%** |
| Preschools | 321 012 | 49 471 | 15.4 | 14 589 | 9 151 | 19 410 | 6 321 |
| Primary schools | 745 369 | 123 685 | 16.6 | 39 971 | 23 786 | 48 449 | 11 479 |
| Vocational schools | 86 717 | 18 819 | 21.7 | 7 006 | 5 129 | 6 142 | 542 |
| Secondary general schools | 182 254 | 6 712 | 3.7 | 5 123 | 1 221 | 274 | 94 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 137 855 | 12 479 | 9.1 | 8 061 | 2 570 | 1 803 | 45 |

**Academic Year 2016/2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children** | **Number of disadvantaged children** | **Percentage of disadvantaged children** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio <30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=50%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=90%** |
| Preschools | 317 487 | 43 736 | 13.8 | 13 171 | 7 396 | 17 574 | 5 595 |
| Primary schools | 742 881 | 117 292 | 15.8 | 39 630 | 21 070 | 45 477 | 11 115 |
| Vocational schools | 78 975 | 17 788 | 22.5 | 6 609 | 5 968 | 4 692 | 519 |
| Secondary general schools | 183 948 | 5 733 | 3.1 | 4 680 | 539 | 439 | 75 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 132 274 | 10 506 | 7.9 | 7 112 | 1 877 | 1 495 | 22 |

**Academic Year 2017/2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children** | **Number of disadvantaged children** | **Percentage of disadvantaged children** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio <30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=50%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=90%** |
| Preschools | 322 741 | 42 858 | 13.3 | 13 241 | 7 326 | 16 875 | 5 416 |
| Primary schools | 734 683 | 111 880 | 15.2 | 38 663 | 19 605 | 41 546 | 12 066 |
| Vocational schools | 72 144 | 15 582 | 21.6 | 5 857 | 4 599 | 4 760 | 366 |
| Secondary general schools | 185 481 | 4 864 | 2.6 | 3 812 | 698 | 354 |  |
| Secondary vocational schools | 129 551 | 9 132 | 7.0 | 6 849 | 1 197 | 1 067 | 19 |

**Academic Year 2018/2019**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Number of children** | **Number of disadvantaged children** | **Percentage of disadvantaged children** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio <30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=30%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=50%** | **Number of disadvantaged children where the ratio >=90%** |
| Preschools | 326 588 | 40 711 | 12.5 | 12 499 | 7 090 | 15 856 | 5 266 |
| Primary schools | 728 655 | 103 006 | 14.1 | 35 409 | 19 090 | 37 020 | 11 487 |
| Vocational schools | 68 152 | 13 761 | 20.2 | 5 646 | 4 177 | 3 863 | 75 |
| Secondary general schools | 188 393 | 4 068 | 2.2 | 3 272 | 458 | 338 |  |
| Secondary vocational schools | 126 932 | 7 463 | 5.9 | 5 440 | 1 235 | 788 |  |

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48. d) Number and proportion of children attending early childhood education and the average years of attendance

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **2004** | **2005** | **2006** | **2007** | **2008** | **2009** | **2010** | **2011** | **2012** | **2013** | **2014** | **2015** | **2016** | **2017** | **2018** |
| **Ratio of kindergarten children aged 3-5-years as percentage of population corresponding age %** | **86,8** | **86,9** | **87,8** | **87,1** | **87,4** | **86,7** | **87,8** | **87,8** | **88,3** | **89,7** | **90,2** | **91,5** | **91,5** | **91,5** | **92,3** |

**Number and proportion of children attending early childhood education and the average years of attendance**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Number of children attending preschool (2014/2015) | | | | Number of children born until 31 December 2014 | The proportion of children attending preschool within the age group |
| Operator types | | | All |
| state, local government | religious | other |
| Under 3 years old | 9 321 | 877 | 379 | 10 577 | 90 269 | 11.72 |
| 3 years old | 63 659 | 5 092 | 2 140 | 70 891 | 88 049 | 80.51 |
| 4 years old | 77 392 | 5 713 | 2 473 | 85 578 | 90 335 | 94.73 |
| 5 years old | 83 660 | 5 988 | 2 698 | 92 346 | 96 442 | 95.75 |
| 6 years old | 53 754 | 3 771 | 1 637 | 59 162 | 99 149 | 59.67 |
| 7 years old | 2 665 | 172 | 74 | 2 911 | 97 613 | 2.98 |
| 8 years old | 20 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 99 871 | 0.02 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Number of children attending preschool (2015/2016) | | | | Number of children born until 31 December 2015 | The proportion of children attending preschool within the age group |
| Operator types | | | All |
| state, local government | religious | other |
| Under 3 years old | 9 708 | 1 037 | 401 | 11 146 | 88 689 | 12.57 |
| 3 years old | 68 628 | 5 477 | 2 540 | 76 645 | 90 269 | 84.91 |
| 4 years old | 75 338 | 5 882 | 2 762 | 83 982 | 88 049 | 95.38 |
| 5 years old | 78 297 | 5 796 | 2 862 | 86 955 | 90 335 | 96.26 |
| 6 years old | 53 313 | 3 819 | 1 676 | 58 808 | 96 442 | 60.98 |
| 7 years old | 3 208 | 184 | 69 | 3 461 | 99 149 | 3.49 |
| 8 years old | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 97 613 | 0.02 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Number of children attending preschool (2016/2017) | | | | Number of children born until 31 December 2016 | The proportion of children attending preschool within the age group |
| Operator types | | | All |
| state, local government | religious | other |
| Under 3 years old | 9 936 | 994 | 492 | 11 422 | 91 510 | 12.48 |
| 3 years old | 67 356 | 5 537 | 2 694 | 75 587 | 88 689 | 85.23 |
| 4 years old | 77 829 | 6 111 | 2 993 | 86 933 | 90 269 | 96.30 |
| 5 years old | 75 615 | 5 972 | 2 910 | 84 497 | 88 049 | 95.97 |
| 6 years old | 49 694 | 3 929 | 1 863 | 55 486 | 90 335 | 61.42 |
| 7 years old | 3 217 | 217 | 102 | 3 536 | 96 442 | 3.67 |
| 8 years old | 23 | 1 | 2 | 26 | 99 149 | 0.03 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Number of children attending preschool (2017/2018) | | | | Number of children born until 31 December 2017 | The proportion of children attending preschool within the age group |
| Operator types | | | All |
| state, local government | religious | other |
| Under 3 years old | 9 931 | 1 106 | 593 | 11 630 | 91 690 | 12.68 |
| 3 years old | 70 013 | 5 905 | 2 890 | 78 808 | 91 510 | 86.12 |
| 4 years old | 76 224 | 6 337 | 3 166 | 85 727 | 88 689 | 96.66 |
| 5 years old | 78 039 | 6 412 | 3 068 | 87 519 | 90 269 | 96.95 |
| 6 years old | 49 586 | 4 186 | 1 920 | 55 692 | 88 049 | 63.25 |
| 7 years old | 3 007 | 242 | 82 | 3 331 | 90 335 | 3.69 |
| 8 years old | 26 | 6 | 2 | 34 | 96 442 | 0.04 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Number of children attending preschool (2018/2019) | | | | Number of children born until 31 December 2018 | The proportion of children attending preschool within the age group |
| Operator types | | | All |
| state, local government | religious | other |
| Under 3 years old | 8 426 | 1 233 | 565 | 10 224 | 93 063 | 10.99 |
| 3 years old | 70 027 | 6 338 | 3 045 | 79 410 | 91 690 | 86.61 |
| 4 years old | 79 661 | 6 702 | 3 328 | 89 691 | 91 510 | 98.01 |
| 5 years old | 76 347 | 6 603 | 3 254 | 86 204 | 88 689 | 97.20 |
| 6 years old | 51 257 | 4 228 | 2 053 | 57 538 | 90 269 | 63.74 |
| 7 years old | 3 162 | 208 | 121 | 3 491 | 88 049 | 3.96 |
| 8 years old | 28 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 90 335 | 0.03 |

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48. d) Number and proportion of children attending early childhood education and the average years of attendance

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **2014/2015** | **Attended preschool for 1 year** | | **Attended preschool for 2 years** | | **Attended preschool 3 or more years** | |
| County | All | Females | All | Females | All | Females |
| Bács-Kiskun | 50 | 27 | 232 | 93 | 4 511 | 2 198 |
| Baranya | 14 | 8 | 70 | 31 | 3 286 | 1 587 |
| Békés | 27 | 10 | 65 | 25 | 2 779 | 1 379 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 177 | 84 | 673 | 317 | 6 029 | 2 964 |
| Budapest | 244 | 103 | 765 | 350 | 15 169 | 7 355 |
| Csongrád | 20 | 10 | 48 | 23 | 3 647 | 1 762 |
| Fejér | 13 | 5 | 104 | 48 | 3 835 | 1 894 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 46 | 21 | 108 | 47 | 4 028 | 1 958 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 82 | 26 | 198 | 89 | 5 103 | 2 494 |
| Heves | 25 | 13 | 95 | 35 | 2 916 | 1 389 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 21 | 9 | 120 | 58 | 3 464 | 1 697 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 23 | 8 | 98 | 49 | 2 807 | 1 357 |
| Nógrád | 12 | 5 | 64 | 31 | 1 585 | 779 |
| Pest | 179 | 80 | 975 | 482 | 12 117 | 5 986 |
| Somogy | 14 | 8 | 57 | 25 | 2 542 | 1 262 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 112 | 55 | 397 | 197 | 5 468 | 2 645 |
| Tolna | 9 | 1 | 27 | 13 | 1 898 | 945 |
| Vas | 10 | 4 | 34 | 13 | 2 173 | 1 028 |
| Veszprém | 19 | 9 | 86 | 38 | 3 167 | 1 581 |
| Zala | 8 | 3 | 62 | 33 | 2 348 | 1 163 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **2015/2016** | **Attended preschool for 1 year** | | **Attended preschool for 2 years** | | **Attended preschool 3 or more years** | |
| County | All | Females | All | Females | All | Females |
| Bács-Kiskun | 49 | 18 | 263 | 114 | 4 349 | 2 125 |
| Baranya | 11 | 6 | 59 | 29 | 3 183 | 1 510 |
| Békés | 11 | 3 | 58 | 33 | 2 793 | 1 381 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 154 | 75 | 509 | 224 | 5 786 | 2 875 |
| Budapest | 247 | 109 | 706 | 312 | 14 816 | 7 039 |
| Csongrád | 11 | 6 | 37 | 25 | 3 546 | 1 765 |
| Fejér | 13 | 4 | 65 | 30 | 3 827 | 1 892 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 26 | 11 | 72 | 33 | 4 076 | 1 952 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 30 | 12 | 137 | 66 | 4 697 | 2 255 |
| Heves | 15 | 5 | 74 | 28 | 2 668 | 1 299 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 70 | 34 | 104 | 57 | 3 353 | 1 596 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 22 | 13 | 62 | 27 | 2 713 | 1 365 |
| Nógrád | 18 | 11 | 57 | 25 | 1 593 | 759 |
| Pest | 157 | 61 | 848 | 417 | 11 542 | 5 641 |
| Somogy | 10 | 2 | 35 | 19 | 2 498 | 1 161 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 63 | 30 | 336 | 157 | 5 200 | 2 488 |
| Tolna | 4 | 3 | 34 | 17 | 1 897 | 899 |
| Vas | 12 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 2 005 | 974 |
| Veszprém | 18 | 10 | 57 | 25 | 2 973 | 1 482 |
| Zala | 7 | 5 | 41 | 27 | 2 283 | 1 116 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **2016/2017** | **Attended preschool for 1 year** | | **Attended preschool for 2 years** | | **Attended preschool 3 or more years** | |
| County | All | Females | All | Females | All | Females |
| Bács-Kiskun | 36 | 15 | 152 | 75 | 4 449 | 2 169 |
| Baranya | 12 | 4 | 57 | 32 | 3 089 | 1 446 |
| Békés | 12 | 2 | 29 | 15 | 2 610 | 1 244 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 94 | 43 | 409 | 203 | 5 604 | 2 645 |
| Budapest | 150 | 78 | 473 | 223 | 14 978 | 7 238 |
| Csongrád | 5 | 2 | 31 | 10 | 3 287 | 1 575 |
| Fejér | 24 | 10 | 70 | 28 | 3 575 | 1 744 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 25 | 10 | 68 | 32 | 4 063 | 1 988 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 27 | 6 | 79 | 38 | 4 551 | 2 218 |
| Heves | 14 | 5 | 87 | 49 | 2 647 | 1 322 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 14 | 5 | 137 | 68 | 3 202 | 1 473 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 15 | 6 | 59 | 26 | 2 715 | 1 291 |
| Nógrád | 7 | 2 | 22 | 8 | 1 514 | 754 |
| Pest | 127 | 57 | 595 | 291 | 11 641 | 5 579 |
| Somogy | 14 | 6 | 28 | 14 | 2 529 | 1 244 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 65 | 32 | 240 | 107 | 5 048 | 2 495 |
| Tolna | 4 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 1 802 | 829 |
| Vas | 17 | 7 | 83 | 38 | 1 952 | 891 |
| Veszprém | 8 | 2 | 37 | 20 | 2 908 | 1 348 |
| Zala | 51 | 27 | 37 | 18 | 2 139 | 1 011 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **2017/2018** | **Attended preschool for 1 year** | | **Attended preschool for 2 years** | | **Attended preschool 3 or more years** | |
| County | All | Females | All | Females | All | Females |
| Bács-Kiskun | 21 | 9 | 82 | 38 | 4 096 | 1 943 |
| Baranya | 24 | 11 | 39 | 15 | 2 943 | 1 417 |
| Békés | 9 | 0 | 27 | 11 | 2 387 | 1 207 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 77 | 43 | 379 | 171 | 5 402 | 2 665 |
| Budapest | 125 | 60 | 451 | 204 | 13 842 | 6 669 |
| Csongrád | 2 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 2 946 | 1 422 |
| Fejér | 9 | 4 | 50 | 26 | 3 455 | 1 683 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 13 | 7 | 54 | 23 | 4 041 | 1 914 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 17 | 7 | 77 | 34 | 4 283 | 2 037 |
| Heves | 14 | 5 | 46 | 25 | 2 405 | 1 166 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 11 | 10 | 96 | 39 | 2 911 | 1 385 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 12 | 5 | 46 | 25 | 2 517 | 1 206 |
| Nógrád | 2 | 1 | 27 | 11 | 1 455 | 663 |
| Pest | 125 | 62 | 408 | 177 | 11 498 | 5 481 |
| Somogy | 7 | 6 | 40 | 19 | 2 303 | 1 136 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 25 | 12 | 151 | 78 | 4 670 | 2 313 |
| Tolna | 3 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 749 | 878 |
| Vas | 4 | 2 | 32 | 15 | 1 895 | 938 |
| Veszprém | 12 | 5 | 26 | 9 | 2 642 | 1 271 |
| Zala | 18 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 1 894 | 935 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **2018/2019** | **Attended preschool for 1 year** | | **Attended preschool for 2 years** | | **Attended preschool 3 or more years** | |
| County | All | Females | All | Females | All | Females |
| Bács-Kiskun | 30 | 11 | 67 | 29 | 4 166 | 2 061 |
| Baranya | 19 | 9 | 34 | 14 | 2 854 | 1 417 |
| Békés | 6 | 3 | 23 | 9 | 2 532 | 1 210 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 65 | 31 | 239 | 98 | 5 978 | 2 899 |
| Budapest | 198 | 89 | 502 | 232 | 14 094 | 6 787 |
| Csongrád | 13 | 4 | 22 | 15 | 3 273 | 1 541 |
| Fejér | 36 | 19 | 42 | 15 | 3 674 | 1 746 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 76 | 34 | 48 | 24 | 3 943 | 1 877 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 19 | 5 | 67 | 23 | 4 493 | 2 138 |
| Heves | 9 | 5 | 33 | 15 | 2 605 | 1 227 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 15 | 5 | 72 | 32 | 3 086 | 1 502 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 6 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 2 591 | 1 253 |
| Nógrád | 4 | 3 | 21 | 10 | 1 471 | 719 |
| Pest | 131 | 66 | 345 | 154 | 12 200 | 5 847 |
| Somogy | 4 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 2 426 | 1 191 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 20 | 7 | 123 | 61 | 4 815 | 2 341 |
| Tolna | 1 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 1 842 | 887 |
| Vas | 3 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 1 830 | 910 |
| Veszprém | 10 | 5 | 20 | 14 | 2 812 | 1 379 |
| Zala | 1 | 1 | 17 | 7 | 2 116 | 1 039 |

# H. Education, leisure and cultural activities (arts. 28–31)

## 48. e) Number of children in public and private, including religious schools

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Number of pupils and students in full-time education (capita)** | | | | | | |
| Type of maintainers | Type of school-site | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Total Type of maintainers | Total Type of school-site | 1 540 997 | 1 517 469 | 1 493 609 | 1 483 246 | 1 469 268 |
| Kindergarten | 321 489 | 321 012 | 317 487 | 322 741 | 326 588 |
| Primary schools | 748 486 | 745 323 | 741 427 | 732 491 | 726 266 |
| Vocational schools and special skills development schools | 7 496 | 7 146 | 7 108 | 7 169 | 7 159 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 92 536 | 80 493 | 78 231 | 74 104 | 68 863 |
| Secondary general schools | 182 228 | 180 966 | 181 782 | 184 525 | 187 599 |
| Vocational grammar schools | 188 762 | 182 529 | 167 574 | 162 216 | 152 793 |
| Public | Total Type of school-site | 1 283 887 | 1 260 759 | 1 235 857 | 1 222 890 | 1 206 538 |
| Kindergarten | 290 471 | 288 507 | 283 670 | 286 826 | 288 908 |
| Primary schools | 637 448 | 630 052 | 621 012 | 608 433 | 599 376 |
| Vocational schools and special skills development schools | 6 949 | 6 812 | 6 445 | 6 351 | 6 281 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 71 852 | 63 805 | 63 442 | 62 558 | 58 863 |
| Secondary general schools | 128 806 | 125 318 | 123 120 | 122 464 | 123 683 |
| Vocational grammar schools | 148 361 | 146 265 | 138 168 | 136 258 | 129 427 |
| Ecclesiastical | Total Type of school-site | 190 282 | 195 364 | 199 355 | 206 122 | 209 157 |
| Kindergarten | 21 615 | 22 483 | 23 016 | 24 433 | 25 583 |
| Primary schools | 97 904 | 100 708 | 104 212 | 107 173 | 109 152 |
| Vocational schools and special skills development schools | 120 | 177 | 423 | 529 | 509 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 9 419 | 8 964 | 8 254 | 7 887 | 7 146 |
| Secondary general schools | 41 573 | 43 379 | 45 299 | 47 409 | 48 506 |
| Vocational grammar schools | 19 651 | 19 653 | 18 151 | 18 691 | 18 261 |
| Other | Total Type of school-site | 66 828 | 61 346 | 58 397 | 54 234 | 53 573 |
| Kindergarten | 9 403 | 10 022 | 10 801 | 11 482 | 12 097 |
| Primary schools | 13 134 | 14 563 | 16 203 | 16 885 | 17 738 |
| Vocational schools and special skills development schools | 427 | 157 | 240 | 289 | 369 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 11 265 | 7 724 | 6 535 | 3 659 | 2 854 |
| Secondary general schools | 11 849 | 12 269 | 13 363 | 14 652 | 15 410 |
| Vocational grammar schools | 20 750 | 16 611 | 11 255 | 7 267 | 5 105 |

**Number of children in public and private, including religious schools in 2014**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **state, local government** | **religious** | **private** |
| Preschools | 290 471 | 21 615 | 9 403 |
| Primary schools | 637 448 | 97 935 | 13 134 |
| Secondary general schools | 129 629 | 41 704 | 12 468 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 119 835 | 13 257 | 9 262 |
| Vocational schools | 77106 | 9404 | 11577 |

**Number of children in public and private, including religious schools in 2015**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **state, local government** | **religious** | **private** |
| Preschools | 288 507 | 22 195 | 10 310 |
| Primary schools | 630 052 | 99 689 | 15 628 |
| Secondary general schools | 126 033 | 43 472 | 12 749 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 117 050 | 13 521 | 7 284 |
| Vocational schools | 70 220 | 8 605 | 7 892 |

**Number of children in public and private, including religious schools in 2016**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **state, local government** | **religious** | **private** |
| Preschools | 283 670 | 22 761 | 11 056 |
| Primary schools | 622 401 | 103 321 | 17 159 |
| Secondary general schools | 124 226 | 45 351 | 14 371 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 113 115 | 13 463 | 5 696 |
| Vocational schools | 13 117 | 1 353 | 1 216 |

**Number of children in public and private, including religious schools in 2017**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **state, local government** | **religious** | **private** |
| Preschools | 286 826 | 24 194 | 11 721 |
| Primary schools | 610 548 | 106 322 | 17 813 |
| Secondary general schools | 122 758 | 47 414 | 15 309 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 111 581 | 13 597 | 4 373 |
| Vocational schools | 60 838 | 7 434 | 3 872 |

**Number of children in public and private, including religious private schools in 2018**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **state, local government** | **religious** | **private** |
| Preschools | 288 908 | 25 314 | 12 366 |
| Primary schools | 601 640 | 108 239 | 18 776 |
| Secondary general schools | 123 909 | 48 493 | 15 991 |
| Secondary vocational schools | 109 738 | 13 405 | 3 789 |
| Vocational schools | 58 314 | 6 683 | 3 155 |

**Number of children and students by county in 2014**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **County** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 16 376 | 39 075 | 8 163 | 8 308 | 5 751 |
| Baranya | 11 911 | 27 072 | 7 076 | 3 927 | 4 022 |
| Békés | 10 030 | 25 436 | 6 170 | 5 285 | 4 398 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 22 767 | 56 809 | 10 990 | 10 799 | 8 409 |
| Budapest | 55 635 | 117 384 | 49 289 | 29 788 | 12 813 |
| Csongrád | 12 550 | 29 414 | 7 332 | 6 942 | 4 052 |
| Fejér | 13 739 | 31 474 | 6 379 | 6 723 | 4 717 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 14 956 | 33 996 | 7 507 | 8 298 | 4 529 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 18 060 | 43 941 | 11 296 | 8 291 | 5 213 |
| Heves | 9 574 | 23 800 | 5 395 | 5 279 | 3 609 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 12 245 | 30 574 | 6 323 | 5 515 | 4 714 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 10 080 | 23 100 | 5 570 | 3 745 | 3 421 |
| Nógrád | 5 903 | 15 021 | 2 541 | 2 290 | 1 701 |
| Pest | 45 885 | 100 009 | 16 912 | 8 949 | 5 579 |
| Somogy | 9 044 | 23 536 | 4 387 | 4 188 | 4 557 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 19 762 | 49 256 | 10 565 | 8 292 | 7 517 |
| Tolna | 6 948 | 16 275 | 4 324 | 2 749 | 2 780 |
| Vas | 7 498 | 17 950 | 3 671 | 4 021 | 2 940 |
| Veszprém | 10 687 | 25 275 | 5 484 | 4 880 | 4 388 |
| Zala | 7 839 | 19 120 | 4 427 | 4 085 | 2 977 |

**Number of children and students by county in 2015**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **County** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 16 338 | 38 706 | 8 137 | 8 118 | 5 109 |
| Baranya | 11 672 | 26 692 | 6 952 | 3 855 | 3 526 |
| Békés | 9 757 | 24 917 | 5 762 | 5 284 | 3 891 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 23 180 | 55 532 | 10 750 | 9 968 | 7 710 |
| Budapest | 55 516 | 119 751 | 49 917 | 28 560 | 10 800 |
| Csongrád | 12 428 | 29 176 | 7 152 | 6 772 | 3 514 |
| Fejér | 13 879 | 31 559 | 6 287 | 6 378 | 4 068 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 15 058 | 34 255 | 7 490 | 8 613 | 4 124 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 17 771 | 43 053 | 11 135 | 8 291 | 4 437 |
| Heves | 9 559 | 23 517 | 5 481 | 4 967 | 3 414 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 12 169 | 30 176 | 6 292 | 5 345 | 4 398 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 10 081 | 22 959 | 5 385 | 3 625 | 2 843 |
| Nógrád | 5 873 | 14 716 | 2 437 | 2 571 | 1 636 |
| Pest | 46 239 | 100 827 | 17 136 | 8 456 | 5 485 |
| Somogy | 9 095 | 22 887 | 4 409 | 3 954 | 4 059 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 19 761 | 48 506 | 10 027 | 8 218 | 6 687 |
| Tolna | 6 939 | 16 009 | 4 163 | 2 621 | 2 386 |
| Vas | 7 444 | 17 793 | 3 666 | 3 928 | 2 359 |
| Veszprém | 10 553 | 25 283 | 5 429 | 4 514 | 3 749 |
| Zala | 7 700 | 19 055 | 4 247 | 3 817 | 2 522 |

**Number of children and students by county in 2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **County** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 16 172 | 39 058 | 8 304 | 7 871 | 1 227 |
| Baranya | 11 536 | 26 916 | 6 968 | 3 753 | 697 |
| Békés | 9 618 | 24 336 | 6 123 | 5 278 | 681 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 22 882 | 54 326 | 10 768 | 9 508 | 904 |
| Budapest | 54 460 | 121 506 | 51 649 | 26 750 | 2 641 |
| Csongrád | 12 286 | 28 746 | 7 074 | 6 717 | 504 |
| Fejér | 13 682 | 31 350 | 6 231 | 6 187 | 636 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 14 912 | 34 570 | 7 515 | 8 366 | 1 356 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 17 571 | 42 196 | 10 857 | 8 232 | 739 |
| Heves | 9 440 | 23 235 | 5 660 | 4 530 | 471 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 12 087 | 29 724 | 6 287 | 5 182 | 543 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 9 946 | 22 905 | 5 300 | 3 592 | 594 |
| Nógrád | 5 857 | 14 382 | 2 346 | 1 913 | 227 |
| Pest | 46 210 | 101 811 | 17 237 | 8 176 | 857 |
| Somogy | 8 957 | 22 441 | 4 299 | 3 922 | 616 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 19 524 | 47 621 | 9 707 | 7 812 | 931 |
| Tolna | 6 910 | 15 739 | 4 160 | 2 558 | 309 |
| Vas | 7 419 | 17 759 | 3 787 | 3 874 | 542 |
| Veszprém | 10 439 | 25 318 | 5 421 | 4 401 | 837 |
| Zala | 7 579 | 18 942 | 4 255 | 3 652 | 374 |

**Number of children and students by county in 2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **County** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 16 346 | 37 924 | 8 463 | 7 676 | 4 431 |
| Baranya | 11 537 | 26 235 | 7 021 | 3 506 | 2 949 |
| Békés | 9 848 | 23 623 | 5 342 | 5 249 | 3 381 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 23 426 | 53 177 | 10 862 | 9 132 | 6 272 |
| Budapest | 54 611 | 122 276 | 52 982 | 26 758 | 8 344 |
| Csongrád | 12 469 | 28 205 | 7 128 | 6 648 | 2 983 |
| Fejér | 14 034 | 31 118 | 6 225 | 6 098 | 3 320 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 14 958 | 34 735 | 7 589 | 8 477 | 3 597 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 18 103 | 41 246 | 10 551 | 8 169 | 4 039 |
| Heves | 9 565 | 22 909 | 5 744 | 4 319 | 2 882 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 12 475 | 29 119 | 6 382 | 4 998 | 3 731 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 10 088 | 22 775 | 5 262 | 3 457 | 2 394 |
| Nógrád | 5 974 | 13 982 | 2 339 | 1 824 | 1 440 |
| Pest | 47 243 | 102 369 | 17 841 | 7 983 | 4 424 |
| Somogy | 9 224 | 21 873 | 4 186 | 3 846 | 3 356 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 19 921 | 46 479 | 9 680 | 7 413 | 5 391 |
| Tolna | 7 029 | 15 518 | 4 065 | 2 497 | 2 200 |
| Vas | 7 538 | 17 525 | 3 951 | 3 824 | 1 917 |
| Veszprém | 10 627 | 24 892 | 5 563 | 4 193 | 3 096 |
| Zala | 7 725 | 18 703 | 4 305 | 3 484 | 1 997 |

**Number of children and students by county in 2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **County** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Bács-Kiskun | 16 672 | 37 617 | 8 638 | 7 329 | 4 196 |
| Baranya | 11 561 | 25 833 | 7 041 | 3 412 | 2 805 |
| Békés | 9 881 | 23 130 | 5 259 | 5 082 | 3 219 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 23 621 | 52 375 | 11 277 | 8 770 | 5 723 |
| Budapest | 54 429 | 122 295 | 54 712 | 25 899 | 7 317 |
| Csongrád | 12 432 | 27 813 | 7 216 | 6 515 | 2 816 |
| Fejér | 14 075 | 31 067 | 6 277 | 6 225 | 2 953 |
| Győr-Moson-Sopron | 15 255 | 34 775 | 7 858 | 8 520 | 3 504 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 18 573 | 40 302 | 10 330 | 8 005 | 4 078 |
| Heves | 9 700 | 22 659 | 5 802 | 4 235 | 2 710 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 12 810 | 28 644 | 6 361 | 4 981 | 3 506 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 10 297 | 22 582 | 5 208 | 3 711 | 2 242 |
| Nógrád | 5 946 | 13 662 | 2 327 | 1 749 | 1 339 |
| Pest | 48 373 | 102 940 | 18 423 | 7 909 | 4 539 |
| Somogy | 9 331 | 21 582 | 4 064 | 3 694 | 3 225 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 20 271 | 45 406 | 9 539 | 7 091 | 5 212 |
| Tolna | 7 117 | 15 399 | 4 037 | 2 525 | 2 127 |
| Vas | 7 746 | 17 324 | 4 041 | 3 774 | 1 792 |
| Veszprém | 10 843 | 24 668 | 5 668 | 4 126 | 2 955 |
| Zala | 7 655 | 18 582 | 4 315 | 3 380 | 1 894 |

**Number of children and students by age in 2014**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 10 577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 70 891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 85 578 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 92 346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 59 162 | 31 665 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 2 911 | 90 880 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 24 | 95 918 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 94 213 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 90 655 | 890 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 88 144 | 3 424 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 88 327 | 4 965 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 85 390 | 8 668 | 34 | 38 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 68 369 | 16 669 | 8 538 | 3 345 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 11 673 | 35 121 | 29 640 | 15 430 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 2 565 | 36 138 | 31 031 | 20 533 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 556 | 36 027 | 31 273 | 20 995 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 104 | 30 151 | 26 222 | 17 129 |

**Number of children and students by age in 2015**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 11 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 76 645 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 83 982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 86 955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 58 808 | 29 514 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 3 461 | 91 306 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 15 | 93 961 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 96 127 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 92 725 | 917 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 87 783 | 3 640 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 86 408 | 4 719 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 84 383 | 8 656 | 38 | 1 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 67 738 | 16 770 | 8 823 | 3 319 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 12 249 | 36 463 | 30 088 | 15 707 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 2 502 | 35 656 | 30 260 | 19 855 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 472 | 35 864 | 29 821 | 18 444 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 120 | 28 875 | 24 756 | 12 359 |

**Number of children and students by age in 2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 11 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 75 587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 86 933 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 84 497 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 55 486 | 27 569 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 3 536 | 88 838 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 26 | 95 436 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 94 117 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 94 827 | 1 048 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 90 313 | 3 710 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 86 475 | 5 050 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 83 000 | 8 441 | 103 | 14 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 66 964 | 16 886 | 8 194 | 3 485 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 12 080 | 37 433 | 29 452 | 16 095 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 2 644 | 37 124 | 30 034 | 20 331 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 429 | 35 520 | 28 774 | 16 765 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 108 | 29 068 | 24 035 | 8 842 |

**Number of children and students by age in 2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Preschools | Primary schools | Secondary general schools | Secondary vocational schools | Vocational schools |
| Less than 3 years old | 11 630 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 78 808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 85 727 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 87 519 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 55 692 | 25 507 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 3 331 | 83 198 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 34 | 92 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 95 751 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 92 762 | 1 184 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 91 949 | 3 656 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 88 652 | 5 152 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 82 433 | 8 729 | 56 | 7 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 64 970 | 16 767 | 8 188 | 3 488 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 11 770 | 37 638 | 28 557 | 15 370 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 3 071 | 37 738 | 29 690 | 19 955 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 829 | 37 057 | 29 621 | 16 325 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 408 | 28 408 | 25 588 | 7 569 |

**Number of children and students by age in 2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | Preschools | Primary schools | Secondary general schools | Secondary vocational schools | Vocational schools |
| Less than 3 years old | 10 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 79 410 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 89 691 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 86 204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 57 538 | 27 387 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 3 491 | 81 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 30 | 87 310 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 92 773 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 93 917 | 1 438 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 90 370 | 3 679 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 90 188 | 5 203 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 85 057 | 8 813 | 130 | 4 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 64 339 | 17 014 | 8 016 | 3 065 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 10 927 | 37 641 | 28 468 | 14 734 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 2 768 | 38 450 | 29 203 | 19 252 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 833 | 37 528 | 29 302 | 16 179 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 445 | 29 779 | 25 767 | 7 278 |

**Number of female children and students by age in 2014**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 5 391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 34 834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 41 886 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 44 810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 26 653 | 17 412 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 1 021 | 44 676 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 10 | 46 796 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 45 509 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 44 065 | 525 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 42 653 | 1 776 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 42 799 | 2 756 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 41 047 | 4 640 | 7 | 27 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 31 536 | 9 780 | 4 320 | 1 447 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 4 543 | 20 091 | 13 816 | 6 059 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 1 017 | 20 639 | 14 670 | 7 638 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 219 | 20 479 | 14 737 | 7 626 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 45 | 17 014 | 11 911 | 6 400 |

**Number of female children and students by age in 2015**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 5 616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 37 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 40 853 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 42 414 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 26 306 | 16 387 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 1 268 | 45 089 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 4 | 45 661 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 46 802 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 44 778 | 530 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 42 567 | 1 887 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 41 767 | 2 541 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 40 621 | 4 642 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 31 170 | 9 843 | 4 525 | 2 762 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 4 786 | 20 875 | 14 257 | 12 018 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 968 | 20 290 | 14 071 | 14 724 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 188 | 20 418 | 14 131 | 13 060 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 49 | 16 090 | 11 297 | 8 700 |

**Number of female children and students by age in 2016**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 5 782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 37 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 42 061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 40 901 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 25 061 | 15 429 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 1 257 | 43 646 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 11 | 46 502 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 45 728 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 46 049 | 608 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 43 580 | 1 892 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 41 795 | 2 684 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 40 070 | 4 497 | 39 | 1 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 30 935 | 9 872 | 4 171 | 1 398 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 4 730 | 21 394 | 13 788 | 6 121 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 1 073 | 21 156 | 14 116 | 7 452 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 174 | 20 198 | 13 441 | 5 953 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 41 | 16 221 | 11 001 | 3 021 |

**Number of female children and students by age in 2017**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 6 046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 38 827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 41 753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 42 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 25 000 | 14 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 1 194 | 41 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 11 | 44 902 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 46 686 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 44 950 | 709 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 44 646 | 1 937 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 42 679 | 2 705 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 39 784 | 4 578 | 30 | 0 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 29 873 | 9 818 | 4 302 | 1 442 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 4 616 | 21 613 | 13 299 | 5 860 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 1 258 | 21 399 | 13 811 | 7 319 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 333 | 21 202 | 13 324 | 5 687 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 173 | 15 717 | 10 341 | 2 538 |

**Number of female children and students by age in 2018**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Dimension** | **Preschools** | **Primary schools** | **Secondary general schools** | **Secondary vocational schools** | **Vocational schools** |
| Less than 3 years old | 5 275 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 years old | 39 221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 years old | 43 853 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 years old | 41 879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 years old | 25 644 | 15 189 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 years old | 1 233 | 39 883 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 years old | 6 | 42 591 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 years old | 0 | 45 098 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 years old | 0 | 45 653 | 853 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 years old | 0 | 43 792 | 1 949 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 years old | 0 | 43 645 | 2 846 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 years old | 0 | 40 711 | 4 651 | 64 | 1 |
| 14 years old | 0 | 29 723 | 9 828 | 4 100 | 1 220 |
| 15 years old | 0 | 4 270 | 21 490 | 13 389 | 5 671 |
| 16 years old | 0 | 1 096 | 21 911 | 13 525 | 7 093 |
| 17 years old | 0 | 323 | 21 216 | 13 266 | 5 695 |
| 18 years old | 0 | 184 | 16 694 | 10 291 | 2 425 |

The implementation of Hungary's Digital Child Protection Strategy

The primary objective of the strategy is to enable children to become conscious adults, who are aware of the potentials, challenges and risks of the online space, and are proficient users of their knowledge. Measures in the strategy also concern human trafficking and the fight against it, since there is an ever rising risk, among children exposed to the dangers of the online space, of falling victim to human trafficking.

In order to avoid this and to mitigate the risks, measures have been proposed in the Digital Child Protection Strategy to develop, organise and deliver free training for people whose work entails personal care under the public child protection scheme. Such courses shall be based on media literacy, which should also be useful for the affected persons' job. The Strategy's action plan also makes references to the creation of programmes that promote the free training and professional education of people working in the judiciary, prosecution and law enforcement field, since these people may have access to proceedings that are related to crimes or offences committed against children, with a special focus on the cases and peculiarities of cyber-bullying.

In connection with the DCPS a detailed action plan was approved, based on which the objectives of DCPS are realized with the involvement of inter ministerial and civilian persons.

For the sake of the above, the National Public Education Portal existing since 2015 is continuously extended with safe online contents for children, furthermore, a website on child safety, an informative material was created, which is also made available at the websites of public education institutions.

Media awareness, the recognition of fake news and conscious device usage became the organic part of the Digital Theme Week, to which the institutions can join on a voluntary basis. A contemporary mentor programme was started to be set up, since the contemporary community for today’s young generation is at least as decisive, as the digital world. A training programme for parents is in progress, which will help the parents to get a better insight on the hazards of the internet and its prevention options.

Out of the measures of DCPS planned for the next period we may highlight the development of a filtering software, which will be used by all public education institutions; as part of competence measurement the media awareness of students will also be prepared.

Related to the DCPS, the Vice State Secretariat on Public Education of the EMMI collaborates with the Victim Support Centre founded by the Ministry of Justice (hereinafter IM), which currently is available at three locations in the country. One of the main objectives of the Victim Support Centre is to provide psychological and legal support not only for minors, but also for adults in case they become a victim.

# I. Special protection measures (arts. 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 (b)–(d), and 38–40)

## 49. a) Asylum applications submitted by minors 2015-2018\*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of origin** | **2015** | | | | | | **2016** | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **male** | | **female** | | **Total** | | **male** | | **female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Albania | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Moldova | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montenegro | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Russian Federation | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Serbia | 18 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kosovo / UNSCR 1244 | 5 649 | 1 596 | 3 032 | 1 078 | 2 617 | 518 | 23 | 57 | 14 | 56 | 9 | 1 |
| Macedónia FYR | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ukraine | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Turkey | 41 | 30 | 24 | 28 | 17 | 2 | 95 | 32 | 61 | 24 | 34 | 8 |
| Algeria | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Angola | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burkina Faso | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burundi | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamerun | 19 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comoro | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Congo (Republic of) | 40 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Congo (Democratic Republic of) | 23 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Egypt | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Eritrea | 47 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Etiopia | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Gambia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ghana | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kenia | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Libya | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Mali | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Morocco | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 36 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ruanda | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senegal | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sierra Leone | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Somalia | 30 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 55 | 7 | 46 | 4 | 9 |
| South-Sudan | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sudan | 24 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tunesia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Uganda | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western-Sahara | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Afganistan | 7 852 | 7 338 | 4 844 | 6 696 | 3 008 | 642 | 2 084 | 1 957 | 1 311 | 1 719 | 773 | 238 |
| Armenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| Azerbaidsan | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 11 | 76 | 11 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| China | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| India | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Iran | 123 | 58 | 68 | 40 | 55 | 18 | 129 | 47 | 71 | 27 | 58 | 20 |
| Iraq | 1 615 | 555 | 981 | 411 | 634 | 144 | 1 073 | 302 | 583 | 180 | 490 | 122 |
| Jordan | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kirgizstan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Lebanon | 9 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Mongolia | 22 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mianmar | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Nepal | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 87 | 314 | 70 | 312 | 17 | 2 | 75 | 266 | 51 | 262 | 24 | 4 |
| Sri Lanka | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Syria | 14 878 | 4 497 | 8 948 | 3 534 | 5 930 | 963 | 1 659 | 393 | 906 | 237 | 753 | 156 |
| Tadsikistan | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| Uzbekistan | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vietnam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Palestine | 167 | 49 | 108 | 42 | 59 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| Yemen | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Stateless | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 258 | 193 | 139 | 167 | 119 | 26 | 25 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 12 | 1 |
| **total** | **31 063** | **14 820** | **18 436** | **12 472** | **12 627** | **2 348** | **5 289** | **3 262** | **3 073** | **2 687** | **2 216** | **575** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of origin** | **2017** | | | | | | **2018** | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **male** | | **female** | | **Total** | | **male** | | **female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Albania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Moldova | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montenegro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Russian Federation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Serbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kosovo / UNSCR 1244 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Macedónia FYR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ukraine | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Turkey | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Algeria | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Angola | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burkina Faso | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Burundi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamerun | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Comoro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Congo (Republic of) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Congo (Democratic Republic of) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Egypt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eritrea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Etiopia | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gambia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ghana | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Libya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Morocco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ruanda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Senegal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sierra Leone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Somalia | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South-Sudan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sudan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tunesia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uganda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western-Sahara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Afganistan | 561 | 247 | 326 | 208 | 235 | 39 | 114 | 46 | 64 | 28 | 50 | 18 |
| Armenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Azerbaidsan | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| China | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| India | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 24 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Iraq | 324 | 77 | 171 | 44 | 153 | 33 | 106 | 30 | 55 | 19 | 51 | 11 |
| Jordan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kirgizstan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lebanon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mongolia | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mianmar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nepal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 16 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| Sri Lanka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Syria | 227 | 31 | 116 | 19 | 111 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Tadsikistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uzbekistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vietnam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Palestine | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Yemen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stateless | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 16 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| **total** | **1 196** | **399** | **658** | **304** | **538** | **95** | **264** | **95** | **149** | **63** | **115** | **32** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| \*Data source: Office of Immigration and Asylum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# I. Special protection measures (arts. 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 (b)–(d), and 38–40)

## 49. b) Recognised refugees 2015-2018

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of origin** | **2015** | | | | | | **2016** | | | | | |
| **total 0-13** | **total 14-17** | **male 0-13** | **male 14-17** | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** | **total 0-13** | **total 14-17** | **male 0-13** | **male 14-17** | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** |
| Ukraine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Congo (Democratic Republic of) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Cote d' Ivory | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Etiopia | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Somalia | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Afganistan | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Armenia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Azerbaidsan | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Iraq | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Syria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Palestine | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 12 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| **total** | **22** | **9** | **14** | **3** | **8** | **4** | **31** | **14** | **14** | **9** | **17** | **5** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of origin** | **2017** | | | | | | **2018** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **total 0-13** | **total 14-17** | **male 0-13** | **male 14-17** | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** | **total 0-13** | **total 14-17** | **male 0-13** | **male 14-17** | | **female 0-13** | | | | **female 14-17** | | | | | |
| Ukraine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Congo (Democratic Republic of) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Cote d' Ivory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Etiopia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Somalia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Afganistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Armenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Azerbaidsan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Iraq | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Syria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Palestine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| **total** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | | **0** | | | | | **0** | | | | | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | | | | |  | | | | | |
| \*Data source: Office of Immigration and Asylum | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  | | |  |  |  |  | | |  |  |

**Minors taken under subsidiary protection 2015-2018\***

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of origin** | **2015** | | | | | | | | | | | **2016** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **total 0-13** | | **total 14-17** | | | **male 0-13** | | **male 14-17** | | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** | **total 0-13** | | | **total 14-17** | | **male 0-13** | | **male 14-17** | | | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** |
| Ghana | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Somalia | 0 | | 6 | | | 0 | | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Sudan | 1 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Afganistan | 8 | | 6 | | | 3 | | 5 | | 4 | 1 | 5 | | | 16 | | 4 | | 16 | | | 1 | 0 |
| Azerbaidsan | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 1 | | 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Iraq | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | 10 | | 6 | | 10 | | | 2 | 0 |
| Syria | 12 | | 7 | | | 7 | | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 13 | | | 5 | | 6 | | 0 | | | 7 | 5 |
| Palestine | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Yemen | 3 | | 0 | | | 2 | | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 6 | | 0 | | | 2 | | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 2 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 2 | 0 |
| **total** | **32** | | **20** | | | **16** | | **15** | | **15** | **5** | **28** | | | **34** | | **16** | | **29** | | | **12** | **5** |
|  |  |  | |  |  | |  | |  | | |  |  |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **Country of origin** | **2017** | | | | | | | | | | | **2018** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **total 0-13** | | **total 14-17** | | | **male 0-13** | | **male 14-17** | | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** | **total 0-13** | | | **total 14-17** | | **male 0-13** | | **male 14-17** | | | **female 0-13** | **female 14-17** |
| Ghana | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Somalia | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 1 |
| Sudan | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba | 1 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Afganistan | 136 | | 60 | | | 70 | | 49 | | 66 | 11 | 42 | | | 38 | | 19 | | 33 | | | 23 | 5 |
| Azerbaidsan | 0 | | 1 | | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 1 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 4 | | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | | 3 | 0 |
| Iraq | 30 | | 7 | | | 21 | | 5 | | 9 | 2 | 30 | | | 5 | | 11 | | 2 | | | 19 | 3 |
| Syria | 111 | | 12 | | | 57 | | 8 | | 54 | 4 | 11 | | | 8 | | 5 | | 6 | | | 6 | 2 |
| Palestine | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Yemen | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Unknown | 8 | | 0 | | | 4 | | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 9 | | | 0 | | 4 | | 0 | | | 5 | 0 |
| **total** | **287** | | **82** | | | **152** | | **64** | | **135** | **18** | **98** | | | **53** | | **42** | | **42** | | | **56** | **11** |
| \*Data source Office of Immigration and Asylum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Stock data of minors internally protected as of January 1 of the given year\***

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of  citizenship\*\*** | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Afghanistan | 67 | 39 | 68 | 24 | 65 | 31 | 64 | 27 | 62 | 45 | 56 | 28 |
| Armenia | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Azerbaijan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cameroon | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuba | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Egypt | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Iraq | 21 | 7 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 8 |
| Ivory Coast | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Jordan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kosovo | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Lebanon | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Libya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Pakistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Palestine | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| Russia | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Serbia | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Somalia | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Sri Lanka | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sudan | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Syria | 28 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 31 | 13 | 23 | 10 | 35 | 12 | 29 | 12 |
| Togo | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Turkey | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Ukraine | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Yemen | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Stateless | 8 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Unknown | 75 | 15 | 58 | 14 | 77 | 14 | 58 | 11 | 82 | 13 | 62 | 7 |
| **Total** | **232** | **94** | **202** | **77** | **234** | **95** | **205** | **81** | **237** | **113** | **202** | **80** |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of  citizenship\*\*** | **2018** | | | | **2019** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Afghanistan | 148 | 114 | 119 | 45 | 142 | 138 | 130 | 51 |
| Armenia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Azerbaijan | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cameroon | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Cuba | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Egypt | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guinea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iran | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| Iraq | 61 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 60 | 19 | 43 | 13 |
| Ivory Coast | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Jordan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kosovo | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Lebanon | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Libya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Pakistan | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Palestine | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Russia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Serbia | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Somalia | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Sri Lanka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sudan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Syria | 106 | 22 | 83 | 17 | 102 | 27 | 87 | 17 |
| Togo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Turkey | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Ukraine | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Yemen | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Stateless | 7 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| Unknown | 89 | 3 | 69 | 4 | 88 | 3 | 71 | 2 |
| **Total** | **447** | **183** | **354** | **106** | **430** | **213** | **381** | **111** |

\*Data source: Ministry of Interior

\*\* Number of minors internally protected living in Hungary according to the usual residence population definition

**Foreign citizen minors immigrating to Hungary 2014-2018\***

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Country of  citizenship** | **2014** | | | | **2015** | | | | **2016** | | | | **2017** | | | | **2018** | | | |
| **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | | **Male** | | **Female** | |
| **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** | **0-13** | **14-17** |
| Afghanistan | 9 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 92 | 84 | 68 | 16 | 20 | 31 | 25 | 9 |
| Albania | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Algeria | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Angola | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Argentina | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Armenia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Australia | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Austria | 8 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| Azerbaijan | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 2 |
| Bahamas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bahrain | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bangladesh | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Belarus | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Belgium | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| Benin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Bhutan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bolivia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Botswana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Brazil | 3 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Bulgaria | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Burundi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Cambodia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cameroon | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Canada | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Cape Verde | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Central African Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chile | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| China | 523 | 112 | 475 | 140 | 389 | 96 | 383 | 93 | 80 | 24 | 77 | 27 | 64 | 25 | 69 | 35 | 63 | 19 | 61 | 47 |
| Colombia | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Comoros | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Costa Rica | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Croatia | 6 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 3 |
| Cuba | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Democratic Republic of the Congo | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Denmark | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Dominican Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ecuador | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Egypt | 13 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 6 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ethiopia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Finland | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| France | 15 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| Gabon | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Germany | 45 | 16 | 44 | 19 | 54 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 59 | 11 | 49 | 22 | 92 | 10 | 64 | 20 | 67 | 8 | 66 | 15 |
| Ghana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Greece | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Iceland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| India | 20 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 31 | 4 | 31 | 5 | 26 | 5 | 33 | 10 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 10 |
| Indonesia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Iran | 2 | 37 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 29 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 22 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 43 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Iraq | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 57 | 7 | 43 | 6 | 32 | 4 | 25 | 6 |
| Ireland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Israel | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Italy | 17 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 23 | 21 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 19 |
| Ivory Coast | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jamaica | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Japan | 25 | 6 | 31 | 7 | 27 | 3 | 21 | 11 | 34 | 3 | 30 | 12 | 32 | 5 | 26 | 16 | 21 | 8 | 25 | 10 |
| Jordan | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Kazakhstan | 8 | 6 | 23 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| Kenya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Kosovo | 14 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 2 |
| Kuwait | 3 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Lao People's Democratic Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Latvia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lebanon | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Liberia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Libya | 17 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Lithuania | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Malaysia | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mali | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mauritius | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mexico | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 4 |
| Moldova | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mongolia | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 12 | 3 |
| Montenegro | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Morocco | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Myanmar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nepal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Namibia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Netherlands | 8 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 4 |
| New Zealand | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigeria | 4 | 25 | 6 | 29 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 19 |
| Norway | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| Oman | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pakistan | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| Palestine | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Panama | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Paraguay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Philippines | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Poland | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Portugal | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Qatar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Republic of Korea | 9 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 19 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 27 | 7 | 14 | 1 |
| Romania | 189 | 41 | 169 | 36 | 166 | 31 | 144 | 32 | 131 | 35 | 130 | 23 | 135 | 46 | 127 | 23 | 121 | 31 | 125 | 20 |
| Russia | 99 | 32 | 98 | 29 | 98 | 22 | 87 | 22 | 49 | 14 | 53 | 14 | 59 | 10 | 39 | 15 | 47 | 8 | 40 | 13 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| Senegal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Serbia | 15 | 22 | 8 | 33 | 12 | 19 | 6 | 31 | 10 | 33 | 6 | 33 | 17 | 36 | 21 | 50 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 28 |
| Singapore | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovakia | 74 | 24 | 60 | 26 | 71 | 21 | 83 | 33 | 83 | 20 | 73 | 27 | 91 | 24 | 75 | 28 | 66 | 22 | 65 | 38 |
| Slovenia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Somalia | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Africa | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Spain | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Sri Lanka | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sudan | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Sweden | 5 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Switzerland | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Syria | 30 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 24 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 23 | 10 | 76 | 14 | 62 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| Taiwan | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Tajikistan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thailand | 6 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Togo | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tunisia | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Turkey | 12 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 6 |
| Turkmenistan | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Uganda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ukraine | 30 | 21 | 34 | 17 | 52 | 27 | 42 | 15 | 45 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 43 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 63 | 16 | 35 | 15 |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 21 | 4 | 19 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| United States of America | 66 | 19 | 67 | 20 | 90 | 13 | 71 | 18 | 79 | 10 | 77 | 23 | 65 | 18 | 68 | 27 | 55 | 7 | 63 | 15 |
| Uzbekistan | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Venezuela | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Viet Nam | 14 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 35 | 17 | 27 | 16 |
| Yemen | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Zimbabwe | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stateless | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Unknown | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| **Total** | **1 482** | **485** | **1 342** | **519** | **1 374** | **426** | **1 293** | **466** | **978** | **368** | **899** | **399** | **1 226** | **510** | **1 072** | **456** | **988** | **390** | **919** | **396** |
| Data source: Office of Immigration and Asylum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# I. Special protection measures (arts. 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 (b)–(d), and 38–40)

## 50 a) Number of children (aged 0-17 yrs) involved in trafficking by age group and gender

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Trafficking in Human Beings** | **1** | **3** |  | **3** |
| Female | 1 | 3 |  | 3 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 1 | 3 |  | 3 |

**Number of children (aged 0-17 yrs) involved in trafficking by region**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Trafficking in Human Beings** | **1** | **3** |  | **3** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) |  | 3 |  | 1 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 1 |  |  |  |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) |  |  |  |  |
| Norther Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) |  |  |  | 1 |
| Other |  |  |  | 1 |

**Number of children (aged 0-17 yrs) involved in trafficking by nationality**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Emberkereskedelem** | **1** | **3** |  | **3** |
| Hungarian | 1 | 3 |  | 3 |
| not Hungarian |  |  |  |  |

# I. Special protection measures (arts. 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 (b)–(d), and 38–40)

## 51. Penalties, punishments, measures for juveniles

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Penalties, punishments, measures for juveniles** | | | | |
|  | **Number of people charged with punishment or measure** | **from this:** | | |
| **Number of people who have been penalized** | **Number of people who have been supplementary punishment** | **Number of persons charged with the measure** |
| **2014** | 5955 | 2783 | 282 | 4530 |
| **2015** | 5130 | 2556 | 282 | 3782 |
| **2016** | 4593 | 2127 | 208 | 3449 |
| **2017** | 3877 | 1766 | 149 | 2938 |
| **2018** | 3510 | 1646 | 157 | 2583 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **The evolution of penalties for juveniles** | | | | | |
|  | **Number of people who have been penalized** | **from this:** | | | |
| **imprisonment** | **prisonment** | **public interest work** | **penalty** |
| **2014** | 2783 | 1608 | 9 | 1052 | 72 |
| **2015** | 2556 | 1392 | 14 | 1023 | 86 |
| **2016** | 2127 | 1046 | 25 | 944 | 69 |
| **2017** | 1766 | 845 | 39 | 781 | 56 |
| **2018** | 1646 | 765 | 29 | 737 | 70 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Distribution of imprisonment penalties for juvenile offenders** | | | |
|  | **Number of people charged with imprisonment** | **from this:** | |
| **imprisonment** | **suspended imprisonment** |
| **2014** | 1608 | 357 | 1251 |
| **2015** | 1392 | 330 | 1062 |
| **2016** | 1046 | 249 | 797 |
| **2017** | 845 | 191 | 654 |
| **2018** | 765 | 176 | 589 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Development of measures for juveniles** | | | | | | |
|  | **Number of people charged with punishment or measure** | **from this:** | | | | |
| **reprimand** | **probation** | **reparation work** | **forced medical treatment** | **Correctional Education** |
| **2014** | 5955 | 129 | 2793 | 13 | 0 | 232 |
| **2015** | 5130 | 102 | 2191 | 31 | 1 | 246 |
| **2016** | 4593 | 97 | 2015 | 76 | 1 | 267 |
| **2017** | 3877 | 58 | 1714 | 46 | 1 | 293 |
| **2018** | 3510 | 64 | 1467 | 45 | 2 | 286 |

# J. Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography

## 52. a) Number of child (aged 0-17 yrs) victims of child prostitution and child pornography by age group and gender

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Child Pornography** | **53** | **214** | **140** | **124** |
| Male | 10 | 8 | 19 | 11 |
| minors (0-13) | 4 | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 6 | 5 | 9 | 7 |
| Female | 43 | 206 | 121 | 113 |
| minors (0-13) | 22 | 141 | 48 | 42 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 21 | 65 | 73 | 71 |
| **Exploitation of Child Prostitution** | **9** | **46** | **29** | **38** |
| Male |  | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| minors (0-13) |  | 1 |  | 9 |
| juveniles (14-17) |  | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Female | 9 | 44 | 27 | 24 |
| minors (0-13) |  | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 9 | 42 | 21 | 18 |
| **Pandering** | **31** | **32** | **30** | **20** |
| Male | 1 | 5 | 3 |  |
| minors (0-13) |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| juveniles (14-17) | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |
| Female | 30 | 27 | 27 | 20 |
| minors (0-13) | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| juveniles (14-17) | 28 | 25 | 23 | 15 |
| **Procuring for Prostitution or Sexual Act** |  | **2** | **2** | **1** |
| Female |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| minors (0-13) |  |  |  |  |
| juveniles (14-17) |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |

**Number of child (aged 0-17 yrs) victims of child prostitution and child pornography by region**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Child Pornography** | **53** | **214** | **140** | **124** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 7 | 20 | 36 | 29 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 10 | 22 | 13 | 13 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 6 | 5 | 11 | 17 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 12 | 13 | 16 | 17 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 2 | 105 | 32 | 13 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 6 | 39 | 17 | 22 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Other |  |  | 3 |  |
| **Exploitation of Child Prostitution** | **9** | **46** | **29** | **38** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 2 | 12 | 3 | 9 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 2 | 17 | 4 | 1 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) |  | 7 | 10 | 7 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 2 | 8 | 4 | 13 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| Other |  |  | 4 | 1 |
| **Pandering** | **31** | **32** | **30** | **20** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) | 8 | 8 | 4 | 7 |
| Central Transdanubia (Fejér, Komárom-Esztergom, Veszprém) | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) | 3 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) | 4 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| Northern Great Plain (Hajdú-Bihar, Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok, Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg) | 10 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Southern Great Plain (Bács-Kiskun, Békés, Csongrád) | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |
| **Procuring for Prostitution or Sexual Act** |  | **2** | **2** | **1** |
| Central Hungary (Budapest, Pest) |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Western Transdanubia (Győr-Moson-Sopron, Vas, Zala) |  |  | 1 |  |
| Southern Transdanubia (Baranya, Somogy, Tolna) |  | 1 |  |  |
| Northern Hungary (Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, Heves, Nógrád) |  |  | 1 |  |

**Number of child (aged 0-17 yrs) victims of child prostitution and child pornography by nationality of the child**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| **Child Pornography** | **53** | **214** | **140** | **124** |
| Hungarian | 51 | 214 | 140 | 122 |
| not Hungarian | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| **Exploitation of Child Prostitution** | **9** | **46** | **29** | **38** |
| Hungarian | 9 | 46 | 29 | 38 |
| **Pandering** | **31** | **32** | **30** | **20** |
| Hungarian | 31 | 32 | 30 | 20 |
| **Procuring for Prostitution or Sexual Act** |  | **2** | **2** | **1** |
| Hungarian |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |